

								
Model Number:		1000-35	1005-35	1006-35	1011-04	1011-05	1013-05	
Description:		Office Swivel	Office Swivel	Office Swivel	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24	21-1/2	21-1/2	24	22-1/2	19-1/2	
	Depth	27-1/2	26	26	25-1/2	25-1/2	26	
	Height	39-1/2 to 42-1/2	35-1/2 to 38-1/2	36-1/2 to 40-1/2	40	40	40	
Arm Height:		23-1/2 to 26-1/2	N/A	N/A	25-1/2	N/A	N/A	
Seat Height:		18 to 21	17 to 20	18 to 22	20	20	20	
Seat Depth:		18	18	18	18	18	18	
Inside Width:		17-1/2	N/A	N/A	20-1/2	N/A	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		50 / 60 26.89	35 / 40 19.01	40 / 45 19.01	25 / 30 17.97	30 / 35 14.70	25 / 30 14.70	
FABRIC	D	1209	933	863	964	918	826	
	E	1218	942	872	973	927	835	
	F	1227	951	881	982	936	844	
	G	1236	960	890	991	945	853	
	H COM	1245	969	899	1000	954	862	
	J	1254	978	908	1009	963	871	
	K COL	1263	987	917	1018	972	880	
	L	1272	996	926	1027	981	889	
	M	1281	1005	935	1036	990	898	
	N	1290	1014	944	1045	999	907	
	O	1299	1023	953	1054	1008	916	
	P	1308	1032	962	1063	1017	925	
	Q	1317	1041	971	1072	1026	934	
	R	1326	1050	980	1081	1035	943	
	S	1335	1059	989	1090	1044	952	
	T	1344	1068	998	1099	1053	961	
	U	1353	1077	1007	1108	1062	970	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1353	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1077	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1007	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1108	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1062	
RISER		9	9	9	9	9	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.75	2.75	2.75	3.25	3.25	2.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1625	1335	1290	1305	1240	1135	
	2	1670	1380	1335	1335	1270	1180	
	3	1685	1395	1350	1350	1290	1195	
	4	1745	1425	1380	1380	1320	1225	
	5	1810	1485	1440	1440	1380	1270	
	6	1900	1550	1500	1515	1455	1350	
	8	2330	2005	1960	1870	1825	1655	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	Poly Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Beech	Composite **	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	N/A	N/A	Standard **	Standard **	Standard **	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Med STD** (Lg 15)	
Casters:		Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		115	115	115	131	131	128	
Additional Information:		Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available	Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available	Gas Lift Standard. **Avail. w/Wood Base: 1005-35	**Avail. without Nail-head Trim: 1021-04	**Avail. without Nail-head Trim: 1021-05	**Avail. without Nail-head Trim: 1015-05	





Model Number:		EVANS	EVANS	TROY	CLARK	CLARK	CLARK
Description:		Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Office Swivel	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Dimensions:	Width	19-1/2	19-1/2	27-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2
	Depth	23	23	29-1/2	26	23	23
	Height	45-1/2	41-1/2	37-1/2 to 40-1/2	40	45-1/2	41-1/2
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	25 to 28	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Height:		30	26	18 to 21	20	30	26
Seat Depth:		16	16	19-1/2	18	16	16
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	21	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 19.60	20 / 30 14.87	60 / 70 21.09	25 / 30 14.70	25 / 40 19.60	20 / 30 15.74
FABRIC	D	887	887	1193	802	842	842
	E	896	896	1202	811	851	851
	F	905	905	1211	820	860	860
	G	914	914	1220	829	869	869
	H COM	923	923	1229	838	878	878
	J	932	932	1238	847	887	887
	K COL	941	941	1247	856	896	896
	L	950	950	1256	865	905	905
	M	959	959	1265	874	914	914
	N	968	968	1274	883	923	923
	O	977	977	1283	892	932	932
	P	986	986	1292	901	941	941
	Q	995	995	1301	910	950	950
	R	1004	1004	1310	919	959	959
	S	1013	1013	1319	928	968	968
	T	1022	1022	1328	937	977	977
	U	1031	1031	1337	946	986	986
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1031	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1031	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1337	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 946	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 986	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 986
	RISER	9	9	9	9	9	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1225	1225	1595	1105	1180	1180
	2	1255	1255	1655	1150	1210	1210
	3	1270	1270	1670	1165	1225	1225
	4	1320	1320	1715	1195	1270	1270
	5	1365	1365	1775	1240	1320	1320
	6	1440	1440	1870	1320	1395	1395
	8	1730	1730	2330	1625	1685	1685
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR	Poly Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard **	Standard **	46	(See 1013-05)	(See 1013-07)	(See 1013-C7)
	Med. or Lg.	Med STD** (Lg 15)	Med STD** (Lg 15)	61	(See 1013-05)	(See 1013-07)	(See 1013-C7)
Casters:		N/A	N/A	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		116	116	128	128	116	116
Additional Information:		**Avail. without Nail-head Trim: 1015-07	**Avail. without Nail-head Trim: 1015-C7	Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available			

				---	---		
Model Number:		1019-01	1019-A4	1021-04	1021-05	1023-35	1029-35
Description:		Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Executive Swivel	Executive Swivel
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24-1/2	24-1/2	24	22-1/2	26-1/2	25
	Depth	23	23	25-1/2	25-1/2	31	30-1/2
	Height	30	30	40	40	40-1/2 to 43-1/2	40-1/2 to 43-1/2
Arm Height:		24-1/2	24-1/2	25-1/2	N/A	22-1/2 to 25-1/2	25 to 28
Seat Height:		18-1/2	18-1/2	20	20	17-1/2 to 20-1/2	17-1/2 to 20-1/2
Seat Depth:		18	18	18	18	19	20
Inside Width:		19-1/2	19-1/2	20-1/2	N/A	21	20
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 11.02	25 / 30 11.02	35 / 40 19.01	30 / 35 14.70	65 / 75 26.89	65 / 75 26.89
FABRIC	D	783	857	964	918	1499	1248
	E	789	863	973	927	1511	1260
	F	795	869	982	936	1523	1272
	G	801	875	991	945	1535	1284
	H COM	807	881	1000	954	1547	1296
	J	813	887	1009	963	1559	1308
	K COL	819	893	1018	972	1571	1320
	L	825	899	1027	981	1583	1332
	M	831	905	1036	990	1595	1344
	N	837	911	1045	999	1607	1356
	O	843	917	1054	1008	1619	1368
	P	849	923	1063	1017	1631	1380
	Q	855	929	1072	1026	1643	1392
	R	861	935	1081	1035	1655	1404
	S	867	941	1090	1044	1667	1416
	T	873	947	1099	1053	1679	1428
	U	879	953	1108	1062	1691	1440
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 879	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 953	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1108	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1062	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1691	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1440
RISER		6	6	9	9	12	12
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	2.25	3.25	3.25	4.00	4.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1075	1150	1305	1255	2190	1715
	2	1105	1180	1350	1270	2280	1775
	3	1120	1195	1365	1290	2295	1810
	4	1150	1225	1380	1320	2390	1870
	5	1195	1270	1455	1380	2510	1960
	6	1255	1335	1515	1455	2680	2070
	8	1515	1595	1870	1840	3430	2620
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40	HR-40	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-30 Dac	Poly
	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	Standard	(See 1011-04)	(See 1011-05)	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	(See 1011-04)	(See 1011-05)	N/A	N/A
Casters:		(See 1019-A4)	Standard	N/A	N/A	Standard	Standard
TB 133:		97	97	131	131	190	147
Additional Information:						Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available	Gas Lift & Knee-Tilt Available



Model Number:		1036-01	1036-A4	1049-35	1059-35	1060-01	1061-35
Description:	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Office Swivel	Office Swivel	Occasional Chair	Executive Swivel	
	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tufted Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	25	25	24-1/2	25	19	27
	Depth	28-1/2	28-1/2	30-1/2	31	25	33
	Height	40-1/2	40-1/2	36 to 39	36-1/2 to 39-1/2	37	41 to 44
Arm Height:		26	26	25-1/2 to 28-1/2	25-1/2 to 28-1/2	N/A	25 to 28
Seat Height:		19-1/2	19-1/2	17 to 20	18 to 21	20-1/2	18-1/2 to 21-1/2
Seat Depth:		20	20	22	21	17-1/2	22
Inside Width:		20-1/2	20-1/2	20	19	N/A	21
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 21.09	35 / 40 21.09	50 / 60 23.22	55 / 65 23.22	25 / 30 14.70	60 / 70 26.89
FABRIC	D	900	973	1255	1316	808	1270
	E	909	982	1264	1325	814	1282
	F	918	991	1273	1334	820	1294
	G	927	1000	1282	1343	826	1306
	H	COM	936	1009	1291	1352	832
	J		945	1018	1300	1361	838
	K	COL	954	1027	1309	1370	844
	L		963	1036	1318	1379	850
	M		972	1045	1327	1388	856
	N		981	1054	1336	1397	862
	O		990	1063	1345	1406	868
	P		999	1072	1354	1415	874
	Q		1008	1081	1363	1424	880
	R		1017	1090	1372	1433	886
	S		1026	1099	1381	1442	892
	T		1035	1108	1390	1451	898
	U		1044	1117	1399	1460	904
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1044	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1117	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1399	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1460	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 904	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1462
	RISER	9	9	9	9	6	12
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.75	2.75	3.25	3.50	2.00	4.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1350	1425	1760	1855	1180	1730
	2	1395	1470	1810	1915	1210	1795
	3	1410	1485	1840	1930	1225	1810
	4	1455	1530	1885	1975	1270	1885
	5	1530	1625	1960	2070	1320	1990
	6	1625	1700	2085	2175	1395	2085
	8	2035	2115	2605	N/A	1715	2620
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-40	HR-40	HR-40	HR-40	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac
	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12			
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	Standard	Standard	46	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	61	61	N/A	N/A	61	N/A
Casters:		(See 1036-A4)	Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A	Standard
TB 133:		128	128	134	147	100	162
Additional Information:				Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available	Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available		Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available



Model Number:		1063-05	1067-05	1072-01	1073-05	1082-01	1082-A4	
Description:		Side Chair	Side Chair	Wing Chair	Side Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	19-1/2	21	30-1/2	19-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	
	Depth	26	22	31	26	28-1/2	28-1/2	
	Height	40	40	44	40	40-1/2	40-1/2	
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	25	N/A	26-1/2	26-1/2	
Seat Height:		20	20	21-1/2	20	19-1/2	19-1/2	
Seat Depth:		18	18	18-1/2	18	19-1/2	19-1/2	
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	20	N/A	20	20	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 14.70	20 / 25 14.70	50 / 60 26.89	25 / 30 14.70	30 / 35 21.09	30 / 35 21.09	
FABRIC	D	995	689	1316	979	857	930	
	E	1007	692	1334	991	866	939	
	F	1019	695	1352	1003	875	948	
	G	1031	698	1370	1015	884	957	
	H COM	1043	701	1388	1027	893	966	
	J	1055	704	1406	1039	902	975	
	K COL	1067	707	1424	1051	911	984	
	L	1079	710	1442	1063	920	993	
	M	1091	713	1460	1075	929	1002	
	N	1103	716	1478	1087	938	1011	
	O	1115	719	1496	1099	947	1020	
	P	1127	722	1514	1111	956	1029	
	Q	1139	725	1532	1123	965	1038	
	R	1151	728	1550	1135	974	1047	
	S	1163	731	1568	1147	983	1056	
	T	1175	734	1586	1159	992	1065	
	U	1187	737	1604	1171	1001	1074	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1187	FORMULA: (# above U) x 3 + 737	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1604	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1171	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1001	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1074	
	RISER	12	3	18	12	9	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		4.00	1.25	5.00	4.00	2.75	2.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	830	2115	N/A	1335	1410	
	2	N/A	845	2220	N/A	1380	1455	
	3	N/A	860	2250	N/A	1395	1470	
	4	N/A	875	2345	N/A	1455	1530	
	5	N/A	905	2480	N/A	1500	1580	
	6	N/A	950	2650	N/A	1595	1670	
	8	N/A	1090	contact factory	N/A	2020	2100	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Poly Dac	HR-40	5L Poly Dac	Poly Dac	HR-40	
		Blendown:	N/A	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg. 12	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard **	N/A	46	(See 1063-05)	46	46	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	61	(See 1063-05)	61	61	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	(See 1082-A4)	Standard		
TB 133:		184	44	234	184	122	122	
Additional Information:		**Avail. without Nail-head Trim: 1073-05						



Model Number:		WENDELL	SOMERSET	BAXTER	BAXTER	BAXLEY	BAXLEY	
Description:	1083-35	1088-35	1092-04	1092-A4	1093-05	1093-S4		
	Executive Swivel	Executive Swivel	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair		
Overall Dimensions:	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat		
	Width	30	25-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	22	22	
	Depth	35-1/2	31	27-1/2	27-1/2	27	27	
Dimensions:	Height	46-1/2 to 49-1/2	41 to 44	40	40	40-1/2	40-1/2	
	Arm Height:	24 to 27	27 to 30	26-1/2	26-1/2	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Height:	19-1/2 to 22-1/2	20-1/2 to 23-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	20	20	
Dimensions:	Seat Depth:	18	20-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	18	18	
	Inside Width:	19-1/2	19	21	21	N/A	N/A	
	Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		85 / 95 29.34	35 / 45 23.22	30 / 35 21.09	30 / 35 21.09	25 / 30 14.89	25 / 30 14.89	
FABRIC	D	1790	1469	857	930	820	894	
	E	1808	1484	866	939	829	903	
	F	1826	1499	875	948	838	912	
	G	1844	1514	884	957	847	921	
	H	COM	1862	1529	893	966	856	930
	J		1880	1544	902	975	865	939
	K	COL	1898	1559	911	984	874	948
	L		1916	1574	920	993	883	957
	M		1934	1589	929	1002	892	966
	N		1952	1604	938	1011	901	975
	O		1970	1619	947	1020	910	984
	P		1988	1634	956	1029	919	993
	Q		2006	1649	965	1038	928	1002
	R		2024	1664	974	1047	937	1011
	S		2042	1679	983	1056	946	1020
	T		2060	1694	992	1065	955	1029
	U		2078	1709	1001	1074	964	1038
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 2078	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1709	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1001	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1074	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 964	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1038	
	RISER	18	15	9	9	9	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		6.25	4.50	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2710	2130	1380	1455	1290	1350	
	2	2820	2205	1425	1500	1335	1395	
	3	2850	2235	1440	1515	1350	1410	
	4	2970	2295	1485	1565	1395	1455	
	5	3125	2435	1580	1655	1485	1550	
	6	3340	2590	1655	1730	1565	1625	
	8	contact factory	3325	2100	2175	1990	2055	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-33 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40	HR-40	HR-40	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	Standard	46	46	46	46	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	61	61	61	61	
Casters:		Standard	Standard	(See 1092-A4)	Standard	(See 1093-S4)	Standard	
TB 133:		290	212	128	128	122	122	
Additional Information:		Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available	Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available					

Model Number:	1096-35	1098-35	1099-35	1110-20	1110-31	1111-31	
Description:	Executive Swivel	Office Swivel	Office Swivel	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	
	Tufted Back Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Tufted Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	30-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	32	38	
	Depth	35	27	27	24-1/2	40-1/2	
	Height	44-1/2 to 47-1/2	35 to 38	35 to 38	19-1/2	39	
Arm Height:	26-1/2 to 29-1/2	25 to 28	25 to 28	N/A	22-1/2	25-1/2	
Seat Height:	20 to 23	18 to 21	18 to 21	N/A	20	20-1/2	
Seat Depth:	19-1/2	19	19	N/A	24	19	
Inside Width:	19-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	N/A	27	22	
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1) Kidney	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	80 / 90 29.34	60 / 70 19.01	60 / 70 19.01	40 / 45 14.27	90 / 100 40.57	95 / 110 29.29	
FABRIC	D	1882	1285	1316	918	2861	
	E	1900	1294	1325	933	2892	
	F	1918	1303	1334	948	2923	
	G	1936	1312	1343	963	2954	
	H COM	1954	1321	1352	978	2985	
	J	1972	1330	1361	993	3016	
	K COL	1990	1339	1370	1008	3047	
	L	2008	1348	1379	1023	3078	
	M	2026	1357	1388	1038	3109	
	N	2044	1366	1397	1053	3140	
	O	2062	1375	1406	1068	3171	
	P	2080	1384	1415	1083	3202	
	Q	2098	1393	1424	1098	3233	
	R	2116	1402	1433	1113	3264	
	S	2134	1411	1442	1128	3295	
	T	2152	1420	1451	1143	3326	
	U	2170	1429	1460	1158	3357	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 2170	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1429	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1460	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1158	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 3357	
						FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 2249	
RISER		18	9	9	15	31	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		6.00	2.25	2.25	4.00	11.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2755	1685	1715	1380	4285	
	2	2850	1745	1775	1455	4470	
	3	2895	1760	1795	1470	4515	
	4	3000	1810	1840	1550	4745	
	5	3155	1870	1900	1685	4900	
	6	3340	1960	1990	1760	5235	
	8	N/A	2390	2420	N/A	N/A	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	H3L	HR-40	HR-40	Poly Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ultra Plush	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	No	No	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	(See 1099-35)	Standard **	Standard	Standard	
	Med. or Lg.	15	(See 1099-35)	N/A	15	122	
Casters:		Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		284	109	100	169	724	
Additional Information:		Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available	Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available	Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available. **Avail. without Nails: 1098-35			



Model Number:		1112-01	1112-31	1121-31	1126-31	1134-31	1134-32	
Description:	Lounge Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider		
	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Loose Pillow Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat		
Overall Dimensions:	Width	29-1/2	29-1/2	32	30	34-1/2	34-1/2	
	Depth	31-1/2	31-1/2	37-1/2	38	34-1/2	34-1/2	
	Height	35	35	36-1/2	38	36	36	
Arm Height:		25	25	25-1/2	24	24-1/2	24-1/2	
Seat Height:		18-1/2	18-1/2	21	21-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	
Seat Depth:		20	20	20	20	19-1/2	19-1/2	
Inside Width:		23	23	23	23	23-1/2	23-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	(See Website)	65 / 75 33.92	65 / 75 29.29	55 / 65 29.29	75 / 85 29.29	
FABRIC	D	1515	1591	1607	1744	1561	1714	
	E	1539	1615	1638	1775	1585	1738	
	F	1563	1639	1669	1806	1609	1762	
	G	1587	1663	1700	1837	1633	1786	
	H COM	1611	1687	1731	1868	1657	1810	
	J	1635	1711	1762	1899	1681	1834	
	K COL	1659	1735	1793	1930	1705	1858	
	L	1683	1759	1824	1961	1729	1882	
	M	1707	1783	1855	1992	1753	1906	
	N	1731	1807	1886	2023	1777	1930	
	O	1755	1831	1917	2054	1801	1954	
	P	1779	1855	1948	2085	1825	1978	
	Q	1803	1879	1979	2116	1849	2002	
	R	1827	1903	2010	2147	1873	2026	
	S	1851	1927	2041	2178	1897	2050	
	T	1875	1951	2072	2209	1921	2074	
	U	1899	1975	2103	2240	1945	2098	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1899	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1975	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2103	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2240	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1945	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2098	
	RISER	24	24	31	31	24	24	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		8.00	8.00	10.00	11.00	9.00	9.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	N/A	2605	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	2	N/A	N/A	2740	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	3	N/A	N/A	2785	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	4	N/A	N/A	2940	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	5	N/A	N/A	3140	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	6	N/A	N/A	3400	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	8	N/A	N/A	contact factory	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	92 92	92 92	92 92	92 92	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush					
		Blownown:	92	92	92	92	92	
		Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Spring Down:	92	92	92	92	92	
		Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	No	No	No	No	No	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		352	352	406	459	371	371	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		NORWOOD	REDMOND	REDMOND	BLAIRE	SCOTT	SCOTT
Description:		1137-31	1141-01	1141-20	1144-31	1152-31	1152-32
Overall Dimensions:		Swivel Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider
Width:		Tight Back Loose Seat	Tufted Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat
Dimensions:	Width	31	32	27-1/2	28-1/2	31	31
	Depth	32	34	21	35	35	35
Height:		38	35-1/2	17-1/2	31-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2
Arm Height:		24	24	N/A	25-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2
Seat Height:		20	19-1/2	N/A	20	21	21
Seat Depth:		21-1/2	22	N/A	23	23-1/2	23-1/2
Inside Width:		21-1/2	20-1/2	N/A	22	21	21
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		65 / 75 29.29	55 / 65 23.22	25 / 30 10.55	70 / 75 29.69	75 / 85 29.29	80 / 120 35.12
FABRIC	D	1454	1454	734	1454	1515	1668
	E	1472	1472	743	1472	1536	1689
	F	1490	1490	752	1490	1557	1710
	G	1508	1508	761	1508	1578	1731
	H COM	1526	1526	770	1526	1599	1752
	J	1544	1544	779	1544	1620	1773
	K COL	1562	1562	788	1562	1641	1794
	L	1580	1580	797	1580	1662	1815
	M	1598	1598	806	1598	1683	1836
	N	1616	1616	815	1616	1704	1857
	O	1634	1634	824	1634	1725	1878
	P	1652	1652	833	1652	1746	1899
	Q	1670	1670	842	1670	1767	1920
	R	1688	1688	851	1688	1788	1941
	S	1706	1706	860	1706	1809	1962
	T	1724	1724	869	1724	1830	1983
	U	1742	1742	878	1742	1851	2004
U+ See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1742	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1742	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 878	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1742	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 1851	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 2004
RISER		18	18	9	18	21	21
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		6.75	5.25	2.50	6.25	7.00	7.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2265	2345	1150	2220	2330	2480
	2	2360	2450	1210	2330	2420	2605
	3	2420	2480	1225	2375	2495	2635
	4	2540	2605	1270	2495	2605	2755
	5	2695	2755	1350	2635	2740	2910
	6	2880	2970	1455	2835	2955	3110
	8	contact factory	N/A	1915	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow: Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Back Pillow: Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
	Blownown:	92	92	N/A	92	92	92
	Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Spring Down:	92	92	N/A	92	92	92
	Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	46
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	No	No	No
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	46	31	77	61	61
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	61	46	92	77	77
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		284	250	106	291	312	312
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		WALCOTT	WALCOTT	WALCOTT	MORGAN	MORGAN	LENNOX
Description:	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Lounge Chair	
	Semi-Attached Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24-1/2	35	35	34	34	31
	Depth	18-1/2	39-1/2	39-1/2	34	34	37-1/2
	Height	19-1/2	39-1/2	39-1/2	36	36	36-1/2
Arm Height:		N/A	25-1/2	25-1/2	23	23	25
Seat Height:		N/A	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2
Seat Depth:		N/A	20	20	22	22	23
Inside Width:		N/A	25	25	20-1/2	20-1/2	23
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 35 10.77	85 / 95 40.81	85 / 105 41.32	70 / 75 29.29	75 / 85 29.29	(See Website)
FABRIC	D	719	1683	1805	1499	1652	1576
	E	731	1714	1836	1517	1670	1600
	F	743	1745	1867	1535	1688	1624
	G	755	1776	1898	1553	1706	1648
	H COM	767	1807	1929	1571	1724	1672
	J	779	1838	1960	1589	1742	1696
	K COL	791	1869	1991	1607	1760	1720
	L	803	1900	2022	1625	1778	1744
	M	815	1931	2053	1643	1796	1768
	N	827	1962	2084	1661	1814	1792
	O	839	1993	2115	1679	1832	1816
	P	851	2024	2146	1697	1850	1840
	Q	863	2055	2177	1715	1868	1864
	R	875	2086	2208	1733	1886	1888
	S	887	2117	2239	1751	1904	1912
	T	899	2148	2270	1769	1922	1936
	U	911	2179	2301	1787	1940	1960
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 911	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2179	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2301	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1787	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1940	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1960
	RISER	12	31	31	18	18	24
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.25	9.75	9.75	6.75	6.75	8.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1120	2970	3125	2375	2525	N/A
	2	1165	3140	3290	2495	2650	N/A
	3	1225	3185	3340	2510	2665	N/A
	4	1240	3400	3550	2665	2800	N/A
	5	1335	3600	3750	2800	2955	N/A
	6	1380	3980	4135	3030	3185	N/A
	8	1775	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	N/A
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	92 92	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
		Blownown:	N/A	92	92	92	92
		Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46
		Spring Down:	N/A	92	92	92	92
		Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46
Wood Species:		Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	46	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	61	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		132	393	389	306	306	359
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		KIRBY	ASHER	ASHER	LAMAR	LAMAR	HAMILTON
Description:		Lounge Chair	Occasional Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Lounge Chair
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat
Width:		31	31	31	31	31	35-1/2
Depth:		37-1/2	29	29	33	33	37-1/2
Height:		36-1/2	27	27	36	36	38
Arm Height:		25	27	27	26-1/2	26-1/2	25-1/2
Seat Height:		20-1/2	17-1/2	17-1/2	20	20	21
Seat Depth:		23	25-1/2	25-1/2	18	18	22-1/2
Inside Width:		23	23	23	22	22	22
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 29.29	(See Website)	95 / 110 23.89	75 / 85 29.29	75 / 85 29.29	75 / 85 29.29
FABRIC	D	1438	1466	1527	1469	1622	1683
	E	1459	1487	1548	1493	1646	1707
	F	1480	1508	1569	1517	1670	1731
	G	1501	1529	1590	1541	1694	1755
	H COM	1522	1550	1611	1565	1718	1779
	J	1543	1571	1632	1589	1742	1803
	K COL	1564	1592	1653	1613	1766	1827
	L	1585	1613	1674	1637	1790	1851
	M	1606	1634	1695	1661	1814	1875
	N	1627	1655	1716	1685	1838	1899
	O	1648	1676	1737	1709	1862	1923
	P	1669	1697	1758	1733	1886	1947
	Q	1690	1718	1779	1757	1910	1971
	R	1711	1739	1800	1781	1934	1995
	S	1732	1760	1821	1805	1958	2019
	T	1753	1781	1842	1829	1982	2043
	U	1774	1802	1863	1853	2006	2067
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 1774	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 1802	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 1863	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1853	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2006	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2067
	RISER	21	21	21	24	24	24
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		7.25	5.00	5.00	7.50	7.50	7.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2330	2235	2295	2315	2480	2635
	2	2435	2315	2375	2420	2575	2785
	3	2480	2345	2405	2465	2620	2820
	4	2620	2465	2525	2590	2740	2940
	5	2785	2590	2650	2740	2895	3140
	6	3015	2770	2835	2970	3125	3355
	8	contact factory	3615	3675	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	92 92	92 92	N/A N/A
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: Blownown: Dual Zone: Spring Down: Support Plus: Supreme Comfort:	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46	HR-41 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-41 Dac 92 46 92 46 46	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes / See pg. 12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	77	46	46	46	46	Standard **
	Med. or Lg.	92	61	61	61	61	31 (base only)
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		306	239	236	328	328	309
Additional Information:							**Avail. without Nail-head Trim: 1423-01



Model Number:		HAMILTON	MADISON	STARKE	LANSING	LANSING	WRIGHT	
Description:		Ottoman	Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair	Swivel Chair	Lounge Chair	
		Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	27-1/2	39	29	32-1/2	32-1/2	31	
	Depth	21	36-1/2	37	37	37	36-1/2	
	Height	19	39-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2	40	
Arm Height:		N/A	24-1/2	26	26	26	27	
Seat Height:		N/A	21	19	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	
Seat Depth:		N/A	22-1/2	21-1/2	20	20	22-1/2	
Inside Width:		N/A	25-1/2	21	23	23	23	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	(1) Kidney	(1) Kidney	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 10.55	85 / 95 40.31	65 / 75 33.92	65 / 75 35.59	90 / 105 36.54	75 / 85 33.92	
FABRIC	D	734	1683	1637	1729	1744	1515	
	E	746	1707	1652	1753	1768	1539	
	F	758	1731	1667	1777	1792	1563	
	G	770	1755	1682	1801	1816	1587	
	H COM	782	1779	1697	1825	1840	1611	
	J	794	1803	1712	1849	1864	1635	
	K COL	806	1827	1727	1873	1888	1659	
	L	818	1851	1742	1897	1912	1683	
	M	830	1875	1757	1921	1936	1707	
	N	842	1899	1772	1945	1960	1731	
	O	854	1923	1787	1969	1984	1755	
	P	866	1947	1802	1993	2008	1779	
	Q	878	1971	1817	2017	2032	1803	
	R	890	1995	1832	2041	2056	1827	
	S	902	2019	1847	2065	2080	1851	
	T	914	2043	1862	2089	2104	1875	
	U	926	2067	1877	2113	2128	1899	
U+ See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 926	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2067	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1877	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2113	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2128	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1899	
RISER		12	24	15	24	24	24	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.25	8.75	5.50	9.00	9.00	7.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1120	2755	2510	3000	3000	2495	
	2	1165	2910	2620	3140	3140	2605	
	3	1225	2955	2680	3215	3215	2650	
	4	1240	3060	2785	3400	3400	2785	
	5	1335	3290	2955	3630	3630	3030	
	6	1380	3535	3170	3965	3965	3215	
	8	1775	contact factory					
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	92 92	92 92	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	
		Blownown:	N/A	92	92	92	92	
		Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Spring Down:	N/A	92	92	92	92	
		Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes / See pg.12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	31	77	92	92	92	77	
	Med. or Lg.	46	92	N/A	107	107	92	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		140	375	243	384	384	331	
Additional Information:								

*Pillow(s) are not included with Leather/Vinyl application
Call factory for FOM Graded-in Program Pricing



Model Number:		1412-01	1413-01	1413-20	1413-31	1413-32	1415-01	
Description:		Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Lounge Chair	
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	
Width	Width	32-1/2	35-1/2	31	35-1/2	35-1/2	36	
	Depth	34-1/2	41	24	41	41	37-1/2	
	Height	32-1/2	39-1/2	18-1/2	39-1/2	39-1/2	37	
Arm Height:		27	25	N/A	25	25	24-1/2	
Seat Height:		20	20	N/A	20	20	20	
Seat Depth:		19	22	N/A	22	22	21	
Inside Width:		21-1/2	21	N/A	21	21	21	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		55 / 65 29.29	75 / 85 40.81	30 / 35 13.45	85 / 95 40.81	75 / 85 40.81	65 / 75 29.29	
FABRIC	D	1423	1790	811	1882	2035	1714	
	E	1438	1827	826	1919	2072	1745	
	F	1453	1864	841	1956	2109	1776	
	G	1468	1901	856	1993	2146	1807	
	H COM	1483	1938	871	2030	2183	1838	
	J	1498	1975	886	2067	2220	1869	
	K COL	1513	2012	901	2104	2257	1900	
	L	1528	2049	916	2141	2294	1931	
	M	1543	2086	931	2178	2331	1962	
	N	1558	2123	946	2215	2368	1993	
	O	1573	2160	961	2252	2405	2024	
	P	1588	2197	976	2289	2442	2055	
	Q	1603	2234	991	2326	2479	2086	
	R	1618	2271	1006	2363	2516	2117	
	S	1633	2308	1021	2400	2553	2148	
	T	1648	2345	1036	2437	2590	2179	
	U	1663	2382	1051	2474	2627	2210	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1663	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 2382	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1051	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 2474	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 2627	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2210	
	RISER	15	37	15	37	37	31	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		5.25	11.00	5.00	11.00	11.00	9.25	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2175	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2865	
	2	2280	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3015	
	3	2315	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3095	
	4	2375	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3245	
	5	2540	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3475	
	6	2725	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3780	
	8	contact factory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	contact factory	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	92 92	N/A N/A	92 92	92 92	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	
		Blownown:	92	92	N/A	92	92	
		Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Spring Down:	92	92	N/A	92	92	
		Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	
Wood Species:		Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	77	
	Med. or Lg.	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	107	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		256	471	218	471	506	406	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		HARRISON	KIMBERLY	KIMBERLY	SHARON			
Description:	Ottoman	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman		
	Semi-Attached Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat		
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24-1/2	32-1/2	30	33	35-1/2	27-1/2	
	Depth	18-1/2	39-1/2	20-1/2	38	37-1/2	21	
	Height	18	40-1/2	21	43-1/2	38	19	
Arm Height:		N/A	24-1/2	N/A	26	25-1/2	N/A	
Seat Height:		N/A	22	N/A	21-1/2	21	N/A	
Seat Depth:		N/A	22	N/A	22	22-1/2	N/A	
Inside Width:		N/A	25	N/A	22-1/2	22	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 10.55	65 / 75 40.81	30 / 35 13.45	75 / 85 40.57	75 / 85 29.29	30 / 35 10.55	
FABRIC	D	658	1714	842	1652	1683	734	
	E	667	1738	854	1676	1707	746	
	F	676	1762	866	1700	1731	758	
	G	685	1786	878	1724	1755	770	
	H	694	1810	890	1748	1779	782	
	J	703	1834	902	1772	1803	794	
	K	712	1858	914	1796	1827	806	
	L	721	1882	926	1820	1851	818	
	M	730	1906	938	1844	1875	830	
	N	739	1930	950	1868	1899	842	
	O	748	1954	962	1892	1923	854	
	P	757	1978	974	1916	1947	866	
	Q	766	2002	986	1940	1971	878	
	R	775	2026	998	1964	1995	890	
	S	784	2050	1010	1988	2019	902	
	T	793	2074	1022	2012	2043	914	
	U	802	2098	1034	2036	2067	926	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 802	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2098	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1034	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2036	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2067	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 926	
	RISER	9	24	12	24	24	12	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.50	8.25	3.25	8.00	7.25	3.25	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1075	2800	1225	2620	2695	1105	
	2	1135	2940	1290	2785	2820	1150	
	3	1150	3000	1305	2820	2865	1210	
	4	1225	3140	1335	2895	3030	1225	
	5	1290	3340	1410	3155	3200	1350	
	6	1380	3585	1485	3340	3430	1380	
	8	1760	contact factory	1960	contact factory	contact factory	1760	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	92 92	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-28 Dac	Blownown	Blownown	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	
		Blownown:	N/A	Standard	Standard	92	92	
		Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Spring Down:	N/A	92	N/A	92	N/A	
		Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	31	N/A	N/A	46	(See 1403-01)	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	46	N/A	N/A	61	(See 1403-01)	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		112	356	137	356	334	131	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		1429-01	1429-31	1429-32	1430-01	1432-01	1434-01
Description:		Lounge Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Lounge Chair	Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair
Overall Dimensions:	Width	29	29	29	29	29	28-1/2
	Depth	34-1/2	34-1/2	34-1/2	34-1/2	34	35
	Height	35	35	35	35	41	31-1/2
Arm Height:	24-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	27-1/2	25-1/2	
Seat Height:	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	19-1/2	20	
Seat Depth:	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	20	23	
Inside Width:	22-1/2	22-1/2	22-1/2	22-1/2	21	22	
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	65 / 75 29.29	80 / 95 29.29	65 / 75 33.92	60 / 70 29.29	45 / 55 33.92	65 / 75 29.29	
FABRIC	D	1714	1744	1913	1454	1132	1469
	E	1738	1768	1937	1478	1141	1487
	F	1762	1792	1961	1502	1150	1505
	G	1786	1816	1985	1526	1159	1523
	H COM	1810	1840	2009	1550	1168	1541
	J	1834	1864	2033	1574	1177	1559
	K COL	1858	1888	2057	1598	1186	1577
	L	1882	1912	2081	1622	1195	1595
	M	1906	1936	2105	1646	1204	1613
	N	1930	1960	2129	1670	1213	1631
	O	1954	1984	2153	1694	1222	1649
	P	1978	2008	2177	1718	1231	1667
	Q	2002	2032	2201	1742	1240	1685
	R	2026	2056	2225	1766	1249	1703
	S	2050	2080	2249	1790	1258	1721
	T	2074	2104	2273	1814	1267	1739
	U	2098	2128	2297	1838	1276	1757
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2098	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2128	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2297	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1838	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1276
							FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1757
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		7.75	7.75	7.75	7.25	3.50	6.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	2375	1565	2265
	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	2510	1625	2375
	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	2540	1640	2405
	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	2680	1700	2525
	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	2835	1760	2665
	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	3060	1870	2880
	8	N/A	N/A	N/A	contact factory	2360	contact factory
	Back Pillow:	Blownown:	92	92	92	N/A	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	92	92	92	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	HR-40 Dac	Ultra Plush
		Blownown:	92	92	92	N/A	92
		Dual Zone:	46	46	46	N/A	46
		Spring Down:	92	92	92	N/A	92
		Support Plus:	46	46	46	N/A	46
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	N/A	46
		Wood Species:	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	No	No	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	46	77
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	77	61	92
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		406	406	406	340	144	284
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		KYLE 1434-20	KYLE 1434-25	FAIRMONT 1443-01	FAIRMONT 1443-20	FAIRMONT 1443-31	FAIRMONT 1443-32	
Description:		Ottoman	Chaise	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	
		Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	26-1/2	25-1/2	34	29-1/2	34	34	
	Depth	21	65	41	23-1/2	41	41	
	Height	17-1/2	31-1/2	38-1/2	20	38-1/2	38-1/2	
Arm Height:		N/A	25-1/2	26	N/A	26	26	
Seat Height:		N/A	20	21-1/2	N/A	21-1/2	21-1/2	
Seat Depth:		N/A	53	22-1/2	N/A	22-1/2	22-1/2	
Inside Width:		N/A	22	22-1/2	N/A	22-1/2	22-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 10.77	80 / 110 55.51	90 / 105 36.54	35 / 40 10.55	90 / 105 36.54	95 / 105 36.54	
FABRIC	D	673	1958	1729	811	1805	1974	
	E	679	1986	1766	826	1842	2011	
	F	685	2014	1803	841	1879	2048	
	G	691	2042	1840	856	1916	2085	
	H COM	697	2070	1877	871	1953	2122	
	J	703	2098	1914	886	1990	2159	
	K COL	709	2126	1951	901	2027	2196	
	L	715	2154	1988	916	2064	2233	
	M	721	2182	2025	931	2101	2270	
	N	727	2210	2062	946	2138	2307	
	O	733	2238	2099	961	2175	2344	
	P	739	2266	2136	976	2212	2381	
	Q	745	2294	2173	991	2249	2418	
	R	751	2322	2210	1006	2286	2455	
	S	757	2350	2247	1021	2323	2492	
	T	763	2378	2284	1036	2360	2529	
	U	769	2406	2321	1051	2397	2566	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 769	FORMULA: (# above U) x 28 + 2406	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 2321	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1051	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 2397	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 2566	
	RISER	6	28	37	15	37	37	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	9.50	12.00	4.75	12.00	12.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	920	3060	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	2	965	3215	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	3	980	3290	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	4	1045	3490	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	5	1120	3675	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	6	1180	4025	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	8	1440	contact factory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	92 92	N/A N/A	92 92	92 92	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	
		Blownown:	N/A	184	92	N/A	92	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	92	46	46	46	
		Spring Down:	N/A	184	92	N/A	92	
		Support Plus:	46	92	46	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	92	46	46	46	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	31	107	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	46	122	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		95	404	509	194	509	509	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		1445-31	1445-32	1447-01	1448-01	1448-31	1448-32
Description:		Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider
		Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	30	30	27	30	30	30
	Depth	35	35	30	36-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2
	Height	39	39	31	36-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2
Arm Height:		25-1/2	25-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2
Seat Height:		19-1/2	19-1/2	20	20	20	20
Seat Depth:		22-1/2	22-1/2	20	24	24	24
Inside Width:		20-1/2	20-1/2	20	20	20	20
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		85 / 95 29.29	75 / 85 29.29	35 / 40 19.01	60 / 80 36.49	75 / 85 29.69	75 / 90 29.69
FABRIC	D	1469	1652	1346	1576	1576	1760
	E	1493	1676	1361	1594	1594	1778
	F	1517	1700	1376	1612	1612	1796
	G	1541	1724	1391	1630	1630	1814
	H COM	1565	1748	1406	1648	1648	1832
	J	1589	1772	1421	1666	1666	1850
	K COL	1613	1796	1436	1684	1684	1868
	L	1637	1820	1451	1702	1702	1886
	M	1661	1844	1466	1720	1720	1904
	N	1685	1868	1481	1738	1738	1922
	O	1709	1892	1496	1756	1756	1940
	P	1733	1916	1511	1774	1774	1958
	Q	1757	1940	1526	1792	1792	1976
	R	1781	1964	1541	1810	1810	1994
	S	1805	1988	1556	1828	1828	2012
	T	1829	2012	1571	1846	1846	2030
	U	1853	2036	1586	1864	1864	2048
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1853	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2036	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1586	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1864	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1864	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 2048
		24	24	15	18	18	18
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		7.50	7.50	5.25	6.50	6.75	6.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	N/A	2055	2450	2450	2635
	2	N/A	N/A	2145	2560	2560	2740
	3	N/A	N/A	2160	2620	2620	2800
	4	N/A	N/A	2265	2710	2710	2895
	5	N/A	N/A	2375	2880	2880	3060
	6	N/A	N/A	2560	3110	3110	3290
	8	N/A	N/A	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: Blownown: Dual Zone: Spring Down: Support Plus: Supreme Comfort:	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46				
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	No	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	No	No
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	46	92	92	92
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	61	107	107	107
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		350	350	256	321	327	327
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		1454-01	1454-20	1454-31	1454-32	1457-01	1457-20	
Description:	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Lounge Chair	Ottoman		
	Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Tight Seat		
Overall Dimensions:	Width	37	27	37	37	32-1/2	28-1/2	
	Depth	38-1/2	23	38-1/2	38-1/2	40	22	
	Height	37-1/2	19	37-1/2	37-1/2	38	17-1/2	
Arm Height:		23-1/2	N/A	23-1/2	23-1/2	26-1/2	N/A	
Seat Height:		21	N/A	21	21	18	N/A	
Seat Depth:		22	N/A	22	22	21	N/A	
Inside Width:		21	N/A	21	21	22	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		65 / 75 35.59	30 / 35 10.55	80 / 90 35.59	65 / 75 35.59	95 / 105 40.81	25 / 30 10.55	
FABRIC	D	1683	811	1836	1989	1836	765	
	E	1714	823	1867	2020	1860	774	
	F	1745	835	1898	2051	1884	783	
	G	1776	847	1929	2082	1908	792	
	H COM	1807	859	1960	2113	1932	801	
	J	1838	871	1991	2144	1956	810	
	K COL	1869	883	2022	2175	1980	819	
	L	1900	895	2053	2206	2004	828	
	M	1931	907	2084	2237	2028	837	
	N	1962	919	2115	2268	2052	846	
	O	1993	931	2146	2299	2076	855	
	P	2024	943	2177	2330	2100	864	
	Q	2055	955	2208	2361	2124	873	
	R	2086	967	2239	2392	2148	882	
	S	2117	979	2270	2423	2172	891	
	T	2148	991	2301	2454	2196	900	
	U	2179	1003	2332	2485	2220	909	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2179	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1003	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2332	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2485	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2220	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 909	
	RISER	31	12	31	31	24	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		11.00	4.25	11.00	11.00	7.50	2.25	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3095	1165	
	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3260	1225	
	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3305	1255	
	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3415	1290	
	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3690	1350	
	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3950	1440	
	8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	contact factory	contact factory	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	92 92	N/A N/A	92 92	92 92	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	
		Blownown:	92	N/A	92	92	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	N/A	
		Spring Down:	92	N/A	92	92	N/A	
		Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	N/A	46	46	N/A	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	No	No	No	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	N/A	46	46	92	31	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	107	46	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(See 1458-01)	(See 1458-20)	
TB 133:		462	190	481	481	356	97	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		MANSON	MANSON	SPENCER	SPENCER	MORRIS	KEEGAN
Description:		Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair
Overall Dimensions:		Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Tight Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Loose Pillow Back Loose Seat
Width	32-1/2	28-1/2	37	28	33-1/2	30-1/2	
	40	22	45	21	35	38-1/2	
	38	17-1/2	42	20-1/2	39	34	
Arm Height:	26-1/2	N/A	27-1/2	N/A	27	23	
Seat Height:	18	N/A	21	N/A	20	18	
Seat Depth:	21	N/A	22	N/A	22	22	
Inside Width:	22	N/A	22	N/A	19	24	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		95 / 105 40.81	25 / 30 10.55	85 / 95 40.81	30 / 35 9.32	60 / 70 33.92	(See Website)
FABRIC	D	1913	780	1790	719	1408	1760
	E	1937	789	1821	731	1423	1781
	F	1961	798	1852	743	1438	1802
	G	1985	807	1883	755	1453	1823
	H COM	2009	816	1914	767	1468	1844
	J	2033	825	1945	779	1483	1865
	K COL	2057	834	1976	791	1498	1886
	L	2081	843	2007	803	1513	1907
	M	2105	852	2038	815	1528	1928
	N	2129	861	2069	827	1543	1949
	O	2153	870	2100	839	1558	1970
	P	2177	879	2131	851	1573	1991
	Q	2201	888	2162	863	1588	2012
	R	2225	897	2193	875	1603	2033
	S	2249	906	2224	887	1618	2054
	T	2273	915	2255	899	1633	2075
	U	2297	924	2286	911	1648	2096
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2297	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 924	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2286	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 911	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1648	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 2096
	RISER	24	9	31	12	15	21
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		7.50	2.25	10.25	3.25	5.50	7.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	3125	1165	3060	1075	2145	2680
	2	3290	1225	3230	1150	2250	2835
	3	3340	1255	3290	1180	2280	2910
	4	3445	1290	3445	1210	2345	3045
	5	3720	1350	3720	1290	2495	3215
	6	3980	1440	4025	1365	2650	3445
	8	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	1745	3445	4575
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	92 92	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	92 92
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: Blownown: Dual Zone: Spring Down: Support Plus: Supreme Comfort:	Ultra Plush N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	3L Poly Dac 92 46 92 46 46	Ultra Plush N/A 46 92 46 46	HR-20 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	92	31	77	31	Standard	77
	Med. or Lg.	107	46	92	46	15	N/A
Casters:		STD Front Only	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		356	97	449	137	268	337
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		KEEGAN 1465-20	SEYMOUR 1466-01	SEYMOUR 1466-31	SEYMOUR 1466-32	WALTERS 1467-01	WALTERS 1467-20	
Description:		Ottoman	Lounge Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	
		Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Loose Pillow Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	25	31	31	31	30-1/2	25	
	Depth	19	35-1/2	35-1/2	35-1/2	38-1/2	19	
	Height	17	36-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2	34	17	
Arm Height:		N/A	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	23	N/A	
Seat Height:		N/A	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	18	N/A	
Seat Depth:		N/A	22	22	22	22	N/A	
Inside Width:		N/A	23	23	23	24	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	65 / 75 29.29	85 / 95 29.29	75 / 80 34.38	(See Website)	(See Website)	
FABRIC	D	734	1591	1714	1836	1760	734	
	E	743	1615	1738	1860	1784	743	
	F	752	1639	1762	1884	1808	752	
	G	761	1663	1786	1908	1832	761	
	H COM	770	1687	1810	1932	1856	770	
	J	779	1711	1834	1956	1880	779	
	K COL	788	1735	1858	1980	1904	788	
	L	797	1759	1882	2004	1928	797	
	M	806	1783	1906	2028	1952	806	
	N	815	1807	1930	2052	1976	815	
	O	824	1831	1954	2076	2000	824	
	P	833	1855	1978	2100	2024	833	
	Q	842	1879	2002	2124	2048	842	
	R	851	1903	2026	2148	2072	851	
	S	860	1927	2050	2172	2096	860	
	T	869	1951	2074	2196	2120	869	
	U	878	1975	2098	2220	2144	878	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 878	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1975	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2098	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2220	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2144	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 878	
	RISER	9	24	24	24	24	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.50	8.75	8.75	8.75	9.00	2.50	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	2	1165	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	3	1225	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	4	1240	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	5	1335	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	6	1380	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	8	1775	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	92 92	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Poly Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	92	92	92	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Spring Down:	N/A	92	92	92	N/A	
		Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	
Wood Species:		Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	31	N/A	N/A	N/A	77	31	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		141	393	406	406	398	141	
Additional Information:								

Model Number:	1467-31	1467-32	1470-01	1476-01	1485-01	1491-01			
Description:	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Lounge Chair	Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair			
	Loose Pillow Back Loose Seat	Loose Pillow Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat			
Overall Dimensions:	Width	30-1/2	30-1/2	31-1/2	24-1/2	31-1/2	30-1/2		
	Depth	38-1/2	38-1/2	32-1/2	26	38	36		
	Height	34	34	36	38	39	43-1/2		
Arm Height:	23	23	25-1/2	N/A	25-1/2	25-1/2			
Seat Height:	18	18	21	19-1/2	21	21			
Seat Depth:	22	22	19-1/2	19	22	20			
Inside Width:	24	24	20-1/2	21	24-1/2	24			
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1) 11 x 21 Kidney			
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	(See Website)	(See Website)	55 / 65 23.22	35 / 40 16.09	50 / 60 40.81	65 / 75 33.92			
FABRIC	D	1836	1989	1423	1297	1561	1683		
	E	1860	2013	1438	1309	1579	1707		
	F	1884	2037	1453	1321	1597	1731		
	G	1908	2061	1468	1333	1615	1755		
	H COM	1932	2085	1483	1345	1633	1779		
	J	1956	2109	1498	1357	1651	1803		
	K COL	1980	2133	1513	1369	1669	1827		
	L	2004	2157	1528	1381	1687	1851		
	M	2028	2181	1543	1393	1705	1875		
	N	2052	2205	1558	1405	1723	1899		
	O	2076	2229	1573	1417	1741	1923		
	P	2100	2253	1588	1429	1759	1947		
	Q	2124	2277	1603	1441	1777	1971		
	R	2148	2301	1618	1453	1795	1995		
	S	2172	2325	1633	1465	1813	2019		
	T	2196	2349	1648	1477	1831	2043		
	U	2220	2373	1663	1489	1849	2067		
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2220	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2373	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1663	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1489	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1849	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2067		
	RISER	24	24	15	12	18	24		
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		9.00	9.00	5.25	3.25	6.75	8.00		
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	N/A	2175	1685	2345	2725		
	2	N/A	N/A	2265	1745	2435	2865		
	3	N/A	N/A	2295	1760	2495	2895		
	4	N/A	N/A	2390	1775	2620	3045		
	5	N/A	N/A	2525	1870	2800	3230		
	6	N/A	N/A	2695	1930	2985	3475		
	8	N/A	N/A	contact factory	2405	contact factory	contact factory		
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	92 92	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	92 92	N/A N/A		
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	HR-40 Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	
		Blownown:	92	92	92	N/A	N/A	92	
		Dual Zone:	46	46	46	N/A	46	46	
		Spring Down:	92	92	92	N/A	N/A	92	
		Support Plus:	46	46	46	N/A	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	N/A	46	46	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood		
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12		
Nail-head Trim:	Small	77	77	46	N/A	46	Standard		
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	61	N/A	61	15		
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	STD Front Only**	N/A		
TB 133:		398	398	275	156	265	356		
Additional Information:						** Standard w/Nickel Finish Casters. Brushed Brass Available.			



		PREScott	SINCLAIR	SINCLAIR	SHANNON	SNYDER	LUNA	
Model Number:		1491-20	1492-01	1492-20	1600-20	1601-10	1603-10	
Description:		Ottoman	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Ottoman	Bench	Bench	
		Semi-Attached Seat	Tufted Seat Tufted Back	Tufted Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	28	33	28	22	51	56	
	Depth	21	40	22	22	22	22	
	Height	21	36	17	18-1/2	32	26-1/2	
	Arm Height:	N/A	23	N/A	N/A	27	26-1/2	
Seat Height:		N/A	17	N/A	N/A	19-1/2	19-1/2	
Seat Depth:		N/A	21	N/A	N/A	19	22	
Inside Width:		N/A	20	N/A	N/A	46	48	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 10.55	65 / 75 34.17	20 / 25 10.55	35 / 40 7.74	45 / 55 21.34	55 / 75 23.16	
FABRIC	D	734	1989	704	826	1392	1193	
	E	746	2013	710	832	1404	1205	
	F	758	2037	716	838	1416	1217	
	G	770	2061	722	844	1428	1229	
	H COM	782	2085	728	850	1440	1241	
	J	794	2109	734	856	1452	1253	
	K COL	806	2133	740	862	1464	1265	
	L	818	2157	746	868	1476	1277	
	M	830	2181	752	874	1488	1289	
	N	842	2205	758	880	1500	1301	
	O	854	2229	764	886	1512	1313	
	P	866	2253	770	892	1524	1325	
	Q	878	2277	776	898	1536	1337	
	R	890	2301	782	904	1548	1349	
	S	902	2325	788	910	1560	1361	
	T	914	2349	794	916	1572	1373	
	U	926	2373	800	922	1584	1385	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 926	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2373	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 800	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 922	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1584	
	RISER	12	24	6	6	12	12	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.25	6.50	2.00	2.00	3.75	4.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1120	3095	995	1045	1960	1795	
	2	1165	3230	1045	1075	2020	1870	
	3	1210	3305	1075	1090	2055	1930	
	4	1240	3400	1105	1120	2115	2005	
	5	1305	3660	1165	1150	2190	2100	
	6	1380	3845	1240	1195	2315	2220	
	8	1745	N/A	N/A	1380	2910	2880	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	3L Poly Dac	HR-20	3L Poly Dac	Poly Dac	Poly	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	46	31	N/A	N/A	61	
	Med. or Lg.	15	61	46	N/A	N/A	77	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		137	309	94	86	184	174	
Additional Information:								



		LEWIS	LYNN	DELMAR	BENSON	FAIRFAX	CALVERT
Model Number:		1604-20	1609-20	1610-10	1611-10	1612-10	1613-10
Description:		Cocktail Ottoman	Cocktail Ottoman	Bench	Bench	Bench	Bench
		Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tufted Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	52	52-1/2	45-1/2	53-1/2	30	45-1/2
	Depth	38	39	18	18-1/2	16	18
	Height	19	19	20	26-1/2	19	20
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	N/A	26-1/2	N/A	N/A
Seat Height:		N/A	N/A	N/A	19-1/2	N/A	N/A
Seat Depth:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	N/A	41	N/A	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		75 / 100 27.66	80 / 90 27.79	45 / 55 13.26	60 / 65 25.61	25 / 30 10.55	40 / 45 15.26
FABRIC	D	1224	1255	872	1117	750	826
	E	1239	1270	881	1132	756	832
	F	1254	1285	890	1147	762	838
	G	1269	1300	899	1162	768	844
	H COM	1284	1315	908	1177	774	850
	J	1299	1330	917	1192	780	856
	K COL	1314	1345	926	1207	786	862
	L	1329	1360	935	1222	792	868
	M	1344	1375	944	1237	798	874
	N	1359	1390	953	1252	804	880
	O	1374	1405	962	1267	810	886
	P	1389	1420	971	1282	816	892
	Q	1404	1435	980	1297	822	898
	R	1419	1450	989	1312	828	904
	S	1434	1465	998	1327	834	910
	T	1449	1480	1007	1342	840	916
	U	1464	1495	1016	1357	846	922
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1464	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1495	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1016	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1357	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 846	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 922
		15	15	9	15	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		4.00	4.00	2.75	3.75	1.50	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1655	1685	1255	1715	905	1150
	2	1700	1730	1305	1795	920	1195
	3	1730	1760	1320	1825	935	1225
	4	1775	1810	1350	1870	950	1255
	5	1855	1885	1440	1990	980	1335
	6	1945	1975	1485	2100	1060	1395
	8	2420	2450	N/A	2680	1225	1655
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	3L Poly Dac	3L Poly Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-30 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac
	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	46	46	N/A	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	61	61	N/A	61
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		156	159	128	190	68	94
Additional Information:				Available Without Tufting: 1613-10			Available With Tufting: 1610-10



		EASTON	ROSWELL	STONEWOOD	CANNON	LYLE	BELCOURT	
Model Number:		1614-10	1615-20	1618-20	1619-20	1629-20	1640-10	
Description:		Bench	Cocktail Ottoman	Oval Cocktail Ottoman	Cocktail Ottoman	Cocktail Ottoman	Bench	
		Tight Seat	Tufted Seat	Tufted Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tufted Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	56-1/2	33	38	18-1/2	52-1/2	46-1/2	
	Depth	16	33	25-1/2	18-1/2	39	17-1/2	
	Height	19	19-1/2	20	19-1/2	19	20	
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Seat Height:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Seat Depth:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 21.76	45 / 50 16.96	45 / 55 18.55	25 / 30 7.74	80 / 85 48.44	30 / 35 15.26	
FABRIC	D	1071	1056	1086	832	1392	826	
	E	1077	1071	1092	841	1407	835	
	F	1083	1086	1098	850	1422	844	
	G	1089	1101	1104	859	1437	853	
	H	COM	1095	1116	1110	868	1452	
	J		1101	1131	1116	877	1467	
	K	COL	1107	1146	1122	886	1482	
	L		1113	1161	1128	895	1497	
	M		1119	1176	1134	904	1512	
	N		1125	1191	1140	913	1527	
	O		1131	1206	1146	922	1542	
	P		1137	1221	1152	931	1557	
	Q		1143	1236	1158	940	1572	
	R		1149	1251	1164	949	1587	
	S		1155	1266	1170	958	1602	
	T		1161	1281	1176	967	1617	
	U		1167	1296	1182	976	1632	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1167	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1296	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1182	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 976	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1632	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 970	
	RISER	6	15	6	9	15	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	3.75	2.00	2.50	4.00	2.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1320	1855	1290	1165	1825	1225	
	2	1350	1975	1305	1195	1885	1255	
	3	1365	2005	1335	1225	1915	1270	
	4	1380	2085	1350	1240	1945	1305	
	5	1455	2265	1380	1290	2035	1380	
	6	1500	2435	1440	1380	2145	1455	
	8	contact factory	N/A	N/A	N/A	2560	N/A	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-20 Dac	Poly Dac	HR Dac	3L Poly Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Beech	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	31	N/A	31	N/A	46	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Standard	N/A	
TB 133:		100	169	115	112	159	128	
Additional Information:					<i>Not available in Striped or Plaid Fabrics, or 1147 Leather.</i>		<i>Available Without Tufting: 1643-10</i>	



Model Number:		ELIZABETH	HAILEY	IRVING	LEEDS	ALMA	
Description:		1642-25	1643-10	1647-20	1652-20	1654-20	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	31	46-1/2	42-1/2	19	52	
	Depth	59	17-1/2	31	19	38	
	Height	37	20	19	20	19	
Arm Height:	23-1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Seat Height:	20-1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Seat Depth:	41-1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Inside Width:	22-1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(See T664-T1 for Optional Tray)		
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	75 / 85 55.15	40 / 45 15.26	65 / 75 35.21	30 / 35 7.74	100 / 110 27.66	40 / 45 16.96	
FABRIC	D	1897	771	1095	557	1377	
	E	1928	777	1110	566	1392	
	F	1959	783	1125	575	1407	
	G	1990	789	1140	584	1422	
	H COM	2021	795	1155	593	1437	
	J	2052	801	1170	602	1452	
	K COL	2083	807	1185	611	1467	
	L	2114	813	1200	620	1482	
	M	2145	819	1215	629	1497	
	N	2176	825	1230	638	1512	
	O	2207	831	1245	647	1527	
	P	2238	837	1260	656	1542	
	Q	2269	843	1275	665	1557	
	R	2300	849	1290	674	1572	
	S	2331	855	1305	683	1587	
	T	2362	861	1320	692	1602	
	U	2393	867	1335	701	1617	
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2393	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 867	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1335	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 701	
					FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1617	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1357	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		31	6	15	9	15	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	1180	1730	875	1795	
	2	N/A	1225	1810	905	1855	
	3	N/A	1240	1840	935	1885	
	4	N/A	1290	1930	980	1915	
	5	N/A	1350	2055	1045	2005	
	6	N/A	1425	2220	1105	2115	
	8	N/A	1760	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: Gel Comfort:	92 92	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	HR-40 Dac	HR-31 Dac	HR-30	
		Blendown:	184	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	184	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	46	46	31	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	61	61	46	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	Standard	N/A	
TB 133:		412	87	222	106	172	
Additional Information:			Available With Tufting: 1640-10			Available in solid fabrics, leathers and vinyls only.	



	CLIFTON	FINN	KAPLAN	LINDEN	JENKINS	JOPLIN
Model Number:	1668-20	1669-20	1672-22	1673-22	1676-20	1677-20
Description:	Ottoman	Cocktail Ottoman	Storage Ottoman	Storage Ottoman	Cocktail Ottoman	Cocktail Ottoman
	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tufted Seat	Tight Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	28	35	19	19	36-1/2
	Depth	22	35	19	19	36-1/2
Dimensions:	Height	20	19-1/2	21	21	19
	Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions:	Seat Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Seat Depth:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions:	Inside Width:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	30 / 35	10.55	75 / 85	29.29	30 / 35	9.32
	30 / 35	10.55	75 / 85	29.29	30 / 35	9.32
FABRIC	D	802	838	679	802	1022
	E	808	844	691	814	1034
FABRIC	F	814	850	703	826	1046
	G	820	856	715	838	1058
FABRIC	H COM	826	862	727	850	1070
	J	832	868	739	862	1082
FABRIC	K COL	838	874	751	874	1094
	L	844	880	763	886	1106
FABRIC	M	850	886	775	898	1118
	N	856	892	787	910	1130
FABRIC	O	862	898	799	922	1142
	P	868	904	811	934	1154
FABRIC	Q	874	910	823	946	1166
	R	880	916	835	958	1178
FABRIC	S	886	922	847	970	1190
	T	892	928	859	982	1202
FABRIC	U	898	934	871	994	1214
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 898	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 934	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 871	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 994
RISER	RISER	6	6	12	12	12
	COM (Yards) See pg 203:	1.75	2.00	2.75	3.50	3.75
LEATHER	1	965	1105	1075	N/A	1425
	2	980	1150	1120	N/A	1470
LEATHER	3	995	1165	1135	N/A	1485
	4	1010	1195	1180	N/A	1530
LEATHER	5	1045	1225	1255	N/A	1610
	6	1090	1305	1320	N/A	1700
LEATHER	8	contact factory	1580	contact factory	N/A	1795
	Back Pillow:	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-30 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-30 Dac	3L Poly Dac
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Seat Cushion:	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Seat Cushion:	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wood Species:	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):	Yes	Yes	No	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes
	Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	46	N/A	61
Casters:	Med. or Lg.	N/A	61	46	N/A	77
	Casters:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	61
TB 133:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TB 133:	68	77	125	162	156
Additional Information:				Features a Lift-off Lid		



		BEACON	CAMERON	DEERFIELD	ERWIN	GARFIELD	KARLEE
Model Number:		1685-10	1690-10	1693-10	1695-20	1704-10	1707-20
Description:		Bench	Bench	Bench	Cocktail Ottoman	Bench	Cocktail Ottoman
		Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	55	45-1/2	45-1/2	33	47-1/2	42-1/2
	Depth	23	18	18	33	19	42-1/2
	Height	25	20	20-1/2	22-1/2	27-1/2	21
Arm Height:		25	N/A	N/A	N/A	27-1/2	N/A
Seat Height:		22	N/A	N/A	N/A	20	N/A
Seat Depth:		18-1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inside Width:		46	N/A	N/A	N/A	36	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		60 / 75 26.76	45 / 55 15.26	45 / 55 15.26	45 / 50 16.96	40 / 50 25.61	30 / 45 23.26
FABRIC	D	1515	887	826	995	979	1193
	E	1533	896	832	1007	988	1202
	F	1551	905	838	1019	997	1211
	G	1569	914	844	1031	1006	1220
	H COM	1587	923	850	1043	1015	1229
	J	1605	932	856	1055	1024	1238
	K COL	1623	941	862	1067	1033	1247
	L	1641	950	868	1079	1042	1256
	M	1659	959	874	1091	1051	1265
	N	1677	968	880	1103	1060	1274
	O	1695	977	886	1115	1069	1283
	P	1713	986	892	1127	1078	1292
	Q	1731	995	898	1139	1087	1301
	R	1749	1004	904	1151	1096	1310
	S	1767	1013	910	1163	1105	1319
	T	1785	1022	916	1175	1114	1328
	U	1803	1031	922	1187	1123	1337
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1803	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1031	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 922	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1187	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1123	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1337
	RISER	18	9	6	12	9	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		6.25	2.75	2.00	3.75	2.75	3.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2390	1255	1150	1380	1425	1500
	2	2510	1305	1195	1425	1470	1530
	3	2540	1320	1225	1440	1500	1550
	4	2650	1350	1255	1500	1530	1595
	5	2800	1440	1335	1580	1640	1640
	6	3015	1485	1395	1685	1715	1715
	8	contact factory	N/A	1655	2145	2145	2035
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: Blownown: Dual Zone: Spring Down: Support Plus: Supreme Comfort:	Ultra Plush N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-40 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-41 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-28 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-40 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	61	46	46	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	77	61	61	61	61	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		293	119	84	147	131	122
Additional Information:			Also Available without tufting: 1693-10	Also Available with tufting: 1690-10			



Model Number:		HAMPTON 1724-10	EVIE 1742-10	INMAN 1750-10	JENA 1751-10	KENNER 1765-10	LACEY 1766-10	
Description:	Bench	Bench	Bench	Bench	Bench	Bench	Bench	
	Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	60	58	58-1/2	58	55	55	
	Depth	19	23-1/2	19	22	19	21	
	Height	28-1/2	26-1/2	26	27	27	26-1/2	
Arm Height:		28-1/2	26-1/2	25-1/2	27	27	26	
Seat Height:		22	19	19	18-1/2	19	19-1/2	
Seat Depth:		N/A	18	N/A	17-1/2	N/A	18	
Inside Width:		48-1/2	46-1/2	44-1/2	48	44	43-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		50 / 60 25.61	60 / 80 23.16	40 / 50 25.61	40 / 50 25.61	40 / 50 25.61	65 / 75 23.04	
FABRIC	D	1071	1270	1138	1346	995	1206	
	E	1080	1282	1147	1358	1004	1218	
	F	1089	1294	1156	1370	1013	1230	
	G	1098	1306	1165	1382	1022	1242	
	H COM	1107	1318	1174	1394	1031	1254	
	J	1116	1330	1183	1406	1040	1266	
	K COL	1125	1342	1192	1418	1049	1278	
	L	1134	1354	1201	1430	1058	1290	
	M	1143	1366	1210	1442	1067	1302	
	N	1152	1378	1219	1454	1076	1314	
	O	1161	1390	1228	1466	1085	1326	
	P	1170	1402	1237	1478	1094	1338	
	Q	1179	1414	1246	1490	1103	1350	
	R	1188	1426	1255	1502	1112	1362	
	S	1197	1438	1264	1514	1121	1374	
	T	1206	1450	1273	1526	1130	1386	
	U	1215	1462	1282	1538	1139	1398	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1215	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1462	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1282	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1538	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1139	
RISER		9	12	9	12	9	12	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.50	4.25	2.75	4.00	3.25	4.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1580	1915	1550	1975	1320	1810	
	2	1640	1990	1595	2035	1365	1885	
	3	1670	2020	1625	2055	1380	1915	
	4	1730	2115	1670	2145	1410	2005	
	5	1825	2220	1745	2235	1485	2100	
	6	1945	2375	1840	2390	1565	2250	
	8	2450	3060	2295	3110	1840	2865	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	77	46	46	46	46	
	Med. or Lg.	61	92	N/A	N/A	61	61	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		162	202	144	184	150	194	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		MALONE	LILLY	GOODMAN	LORAIN	LARA	BRADSHAW
Description:		1770-10	1775-10	1776-10	1777-10	1786-10	1787-10
Overall Dimensions:	Width	51	55	55	52-1/2	54	54-1/2
	Depth	19	21-1/2	21	21-1/2	23	23-1/2
	Height	20-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	19-1/2	25-1/2	25
Arm Height:		N/A	26-1/2	26	N/A	25	25
Seat Height:		N/A	19-1/2	19-1/2	N/A	19	19
Seat Depth:		N/A	21-1/2	18	N/A	17-1/2	23-1/2
Inside Width:		N/A	43-1/2	43-1/2	N/A	46	46
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 21.76	55 / 75 26.76	45 / 55 21.33	50 / 70 26.76	55 / 65 23.04	50 / 70 26.76
FABRIC	D	949	1163	1193	979	1224	1102
	E	958	1175	1208	988	1239	1114
	F	967	1187	1223	997	1254	1126
	G	976	1199	1238	1006	1269	1138
	H COM	985	1211	1253	1015	1284	1150
	J	994	1223	1268	1024	1299	1162
	K COL	1003	1235	1283	1033	1314	1174
	L	1012	1247	1298	1042	1329	1186
	M	1021	1259	1313	1051	1344	1198
	N	1030	1271	1328	1060	1359	1210
	O	1039	1283	1343	1069	1374	1222
	P	1048	1295	1358	1078	1389	1234
	Q	1057	1307	1373	1087	1404	1246
	R	1066	1319	1388	1096	1419	1258
	S	1075	1331	1403	1105	1434	1270
	T	1084	1343	1418	1114	1449	1282
	U	1093	1355	1433	1123	1464	1294
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1093	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1355	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1433	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1123	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1464
							FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1294
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		9	12	15	9	15	12
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1195	1715	1870	1335	1930	1700
	2	1240	1775	1960	1380	2020	1775
	3	1255	1810	1990	1395	2055	1840
	4	1270	1885	2085	1455	2145	1900
	5	1305	1975	2190	1500	2265	1990
	6	1365	2115	2345	1580	2450	2145
	8	1580	2680	3060	1960	3170	2800
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SEAT / BACK	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	61	61	61	61	61
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	77	77	77	77	77
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		87	168	205	129	217	177
Additional Information:							





		RUSSELL	RUSSELL	DANVILLE	DANVILLE	DENTON	DENTON
Model Number:		1814-01	1814-40	1833-50	1833-55	1836-50	1836-55
Description:		Lounge Chair	Settee	Sofa	Short Sofa	Sofa	Short Sofa
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Bench Seat	Tight Back Bench Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	33	53	82	72	82	72
	Depth	31-1/2	31-1/2	33-1/2	33-1/2	33-1/2	33-1/2
	Height	36	36	36	36	36	36
	Arm Height:	27-1/2	27-1/2	30	30	30	30
Seat Height:		20	20	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2
Seat Depth:		21	21	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2
Inside Width:		22	42	69	59-1/2	69	59-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		55 / 65 29.29	75 / 85 47.49	105 / 115 78.82	95 / 105 68.15	105 / 115 78.82	95 / 105 68.15
FABRIC	D	1423	1867	2387	2203	2448	2326
	E	1441	1891	2418	2234	2485	2357
	F	1459	1915	2449	2265	2522	2388
	G	1477	1939	2480	2296	2559	2419
	H	1495	1963	2511	2327	2596	2450
	J	1513	1987	2542	2358	2633	2481
	K	1531	2011	2573	2389	2670	2512
	L	1549	2035	2604	2420	2707	2543
	M	1567	2059	2635	2451	2744	2574
	N	1585	2083	2666	2482	2781	2605
	O	1603	2107	2697	2513	2818	2636
	P	1621	2131	2728	2544	2855	2667
	Q	1639	2155	2759	2575	2892	2698
	R	1657	2179	2790	2606	2929	2729
	S	1675	2203	2821	2637	2966	2760
	T	1693	2227	2852	2668	3003	2791
	U	1711	2251	2883	2699	3040	2822
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1711	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2251	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2883	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2699	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 3040
							+ 2822
RISER		18	24	31	31	37	31
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		6.50	7.75	10.50	9.50	11.50	11.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2190	2970	3935	3600	4090	3675
	2	2295	3095	4165	3810	4315	3825
	3	2345	3125	4225	3890	4410	4010
	4	2435	3245	4425	4070	4560	4165
	5	2620	3445	4700	4315	4790	4410
	6	2785	3705	5115	4625	5280	4745
	8	3535	4775	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-21	HR-21	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	275	275	275
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	138	138	138
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	275	275	275
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	138	138	138
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	138	138	138
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	61	77	77	77	77
	Med. or Lg.	61	77	92	92	92	92
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		281	337	490	440	518	496
Additional Information:				Features Chippendale Style Legs			



Model Number:		SALEM	SALEM	CARLYLE	CARLYLE	SPRINGFIELD	COUNTESS	
Description:		Lounge Chair	Settee	Lounge Chair	Chaise	LAF Chaise	Chaise Lounge	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	33	61	28-1/2	28-1/2	33	76-1/2	
	Depth	31	31	35	64	62	27-1/2	
	Height	33	33	37	40	37-1/2	30	
Arm Height:	28	28	18-1/2	20	26	30		
Seat Height:	19	19	19-1/2	21	21-1/2	22		
Seat Depth:	21	21	19	48	53	28		
Inside Width:	19-1/2	47-1/2	23	23	26	45-1/2		
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1) 16 x 16* (1) 18 x 18*	(2) 22 x 7 Bolster*		
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	45 / 55 29.29	70 / 80 55.51	60 / 70 29.29	105 / 115 55.51	90 / 100 55.51	100 / 115 68.15		
FABRIC	D	1346	1698	1515	2142	2096	2142	
	E	1361	1716	1539	2173	2127	2170	
	F	1376	1734	1563	2204	2158	2198	
	G	1391	1752	1587	2235	2189	2226	
	H COM	1406	1770	1611	2266	2220	2254	
	J	1421	1788	1635	2297	2251	2282	
	K COL	1436	1806	1659	2328	2282	2310	
	L	1451	1824	1683	2359	2313	2338	
	M	1466	1842	1707	2390	2344	2366	
	N	1481	1860	1731	2421	2375	2394	
	O	1496	1878	1755	2452	2406	2422	
	P	1511	1896	1779	2483	2437	2450	
	Q	1526	1914	1803	2514	2468	2478	
	R	1541	1932	1827	2545	2499	2506	
	S	1556	1950	1851	2576	2530	2534	
	T	1571	1968	1875	2607	2561	2562	
	U	1586	1986	1899	2638	2592	2590	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1586	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1986	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1899	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2638	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2592	FORMULA: (# above U) x 28 + 2590	
	RISER	15	18	24	31	31	28	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		4.75	6.25	7.00	10.75	9.50	9.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1915	2575	2360	3275	3355	3550	
	2	1975	2665	2465	3430	3535	3735	
	3	2005	2710	2510	3505	3600	3825	
	4	2085	2835	2650	3690	3795	3980	
	5	2160	2970	2820	3965	4025	4285	
	6	2315	3215	3030	4270	4395	4590	
	8	2865	4090	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	Standard N/A	Standard N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-20 Dac	HR-20 Dac	Blownown	Blownown	Ultra Plush	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	31	61	184	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	Standard	Standard	92	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	31	61	184	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	46	92	92	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	46	92	92	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	61	77	92	61	77	
	Med. or Lg.	61	77	92	107	N/A	92	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		228	284	312	453	424	392	
Additional Information:								



		MARSHALL	NEWBERG	NEWBERG	GRANADA	GRANADA	GRANADA	
Model Number:		2709-50	2710-01	2710-50	2713-02	2713-03	2713-10	
Description:		Sofa	Lounge Chair	Sofa	RAF Lounge Chair	LAF Lounge Chair	Bench	
		Loose Pillow Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	87-1/2	34	75-1/2	25-1/2	25-1/2	23-1/2	
	Depth	39-1/2	34	35	25-1/2	25-1/2	23-1/2	
Dimensions:	Height	38	36-1/2	37-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	19-1/2	
	Arm Height:	26	24	25-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	N/A	
Seat Height:		20	21-1/2	21	19-1/2	19-1/2	N/A	
Seat Depth:		21	22	20-1/2	20	20	N/A	
Inside Width:		73	22	64-1/2	20	20	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		160 / 175 91.92	70 / 80 29.29	130 / 145 68.15	35 / 40 15.74	35 / 40 15.74	25 / 30 10.77	
FABRIC	D	3014	1545	2479	1071	1071	719	
	E	3075	1566	2516	1086	1086	725	
	F	3136	1587	2553	1101	1101	731	
	G	3197	1608	2590	1116	1116	737	
	H COM	3258	1629	2627	1131	1131	743	
	J	3319	1650	2664	1146	1146	749	
	K COL	3380	1671	2701	1161	1161	755	
	L	3441	1692	2738	1176	1176	761	
	M	3502	1713	2775	1191	1191	767	
	N	3563	1734	2812	1206	1206	773	
	O	3624	1755	2849	1221	1221	779	
	P	3685	1776	2886	1236	1236	785	
	Q	3746	1797	2923	1251	1251	791	
	R	3807	1818	2960	1266	1266	797	
	S	3868	1839	2997	1281	1281	803	
	T	3929	1860	3034	1296	1296	809	
	U	3990	1881	3071	1311	1311	815	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 61 + 3990	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 1881	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 3071	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1311	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1311	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 815	
	RISER	61	21	37	15	15	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		21.00	7.25	13.00	4.50	4.50	2.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	5800	2390	4285	1515	1515	965	
	2	6170	2510	4560	1565	1565	1010	
	3	6320	2590	4670	1595	1595	1045	
	4	6705	2680	4820	1655	1655	1075	
	5	7240	2865	5265	1715	1715	1135	
	6	8005	3060	5695	1825	1825	1210	
	8	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	2295	2295	1380	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blendown: Gel Comfort:	275 275	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	HR-31 Dac	HR-31 Dac	
		Blendown:	275	92	275	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	138	N/A	138	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	275	92	275	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	138	46	138	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	92	46	77	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	107	61	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		802	318	571	184	184	80	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		GRANADA	GRANADA	ASPEN	ASPEN	ASPEN	BRADLEY
Description:		2713-20	2713-78	2714-27	2714-50	2714-51	2715-50
Overall Dimensions:		Ottoman	Armless Lounge Chair	LAF Chaise	Sofa	RAF Sofa	Sofa
Width:		Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat
Dimensions:	Width	21	21	37	74	70-1/2	86
	Depth	23-1/2	25-1/2	63	36-1/2	36-1/2	38-1/2
	Height	19-1/2	31-1/2	37	37	37	37
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	27	27	27	24-1/2
Seat Height:		N/A	19-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	20
Seat Depth:		N/A	20	48-1/2	21	21	22
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	32	66	66-1/2	72
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	(1) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(1) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 35 10.77	25 / 30 15.74	115 / 125 60.41	135 / 150 68.15	125 / 140 68.15	180 / 195 78.82
FABRIC	D	719	887	2356	2708	2570	2953
	E	725	896	2393	2751	2613	3008
	F	731	905	2430	2794	2656	3063
	G	737	914	2467	2837	2699	3118
	H COM	743	923	2504	2880	2742	3173
	J	749	932	2541	2923	2785	3228
	K COL	755	941	2578	2966	2828	3283
	L	761	950	2615	3009	2871	3338
	M	767	959	2652	3052	2914	3393
	N	773	968	2689	3095	2957	3448
	O	779	977	2726	3138	3000	3503
	P	785	986	2763	3181	3043	3558
	Q	791	995	2800	3224	3086	3613
	R	797	1004	2837	3267	3129	3668
	S	803	1013	2874	3310	3172	3723
	T	809	1022	2911	3353	3215	3778
	U	815	1031	2948	3396	3258	3833
U+ See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 815	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1031	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 2948	FORMULA: (# above U) x 43 + 3396	FORMULA: (# above U) x 43 + 3258	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 3833
RISER		6	9	37	43	43	55
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.25	12.00	15.25	14.50	18.50
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	965	1210	3875	4960	4545	5635
	2	1010	1240	4105	5310	4870	6015
	3	1045	1255	4210	5405	4960	6170
	4	1075	1305	4365	5635	5175	6550
	5	1135	1350	4715	6155	5665	7025
	6	1210	1410	5065	6660	6105	7850
	8	1380	1685	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow: Blownown:	N/A	N/A	92	275	275	275
	Back Pillow: Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	92	275	275	275
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-31 Dac	HR-31 Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	184	275	275	275
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	92	138	138	138
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	184	275	275	275
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	92	138	138	138
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	92	138	138	138
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	122
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	138
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		73	104	499	655	606	762
Additional Information:						Standard with Locking System	



Model Number:		OLIVIA 2722-01	OLIVIA 2722-20	OLIVIA 2722-50	OLIVIA 2722-70	GENEVA 2723-02	GENEVA 2723-03	
Description:		Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Sofa	Loveseat	RAF Lounge Chair	LAF Lounge Chair	
		Loose Pillow Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	34-1/2	28	91-1/2	66	25-1/2	25-1/2	
	Depth	38-1/2	21	41	41	25-1/2	25-1/2	
Dimensions:	Height	35	16	37	37	31-1/2	31-1/2	
	Arm Height:	24	N/A	25-1/2	25-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	
Seat Height:		17	N/A	20	20	19-1/2	19-1/2	
Seat Depth:		22	N/A	23-1/2	23-1/2	20	20	
Inside Width:		24-1/2	N/A	78	52-1/2	20	20	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	(See Website)	165 / 180 78.82	110 / 125 66.52	30 / 35 15.74	30 / 35 15.74	
FABRIC	D	1607	734	2846	2295	1102	1102	
	E	1631	746	2904	2338	1117	1117	
	F	1655	758	2962	2381	1132	1132	
	G	1679	770	3020	2424	1147	1147	
	H COM	1703	782	3078	2467	1162	1162	
	J	1727	794	3136	2510	1177	1177	
	K COL	1751	806	3194	2553	1192	1192	
	L	1775	818	3252	2596	1207	1207	
	M	1799	830	3310	2639	1222	1222	
	N	1823	842	3368	2682	1237	1237	
	O	1847	854	3426	2725	1252	1252	
	P	1871	866	3484	2768	1267	1267	
	Q	1895	878	3542	2811	1282	1282	
	R	1919	890	3600	2854	1297	1297	
	S	1943	902	3658	2897	1312	1312	
	T	1967	914	3716	2940	1327	1327	
	U	1991	926	3774	2983	1342	1342	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1991	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 926	FORMULA: (# above U) x 58 + 3774	FORMULA: (# above U) x 43 + 2983	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1342	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1342	
	RISER	24	12	58	43	15	15	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		8.75	4.25	20.75	14.75	4.50	4.50	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2525	1120	5310	4165	1550	1550	
	2	2680	1165	5650	4440	1595	1595	
	3	2740	1225	5770	4515	1625	1625	
	4	2910	1240	6155	4820	1685	1685	
	5	3045	1335	6690	5205	1745	1745	
	6	3355	1380	7330	5740	1855	1855	
	8	4575	1775	contact factory	contact factory	2330	2330	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	92 92	N/A N/A	275 275	184 184	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	HR-31 Dac	
		Blownown:	92	N/A	275	184	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	46	46	138	92	N/A	
		Spring Down:	92	N/A	275	184	N/A	
		Support Plus:	46	46	138	92	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	138	92	N/A	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	92	31	138	122	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	107	46	153	138	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		355	153	774	568	187	187	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		GENEVA 2723-10	GENEVA 2723-20	GENEVA 2723-78	ODESSA 2725-01	ODESSA 2725-20	ODESSA 2725-31
Description:		Bench	Ottoman	Armless Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Loose Pillow Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Loose Pillow Back Loose Seat
Width	Width	23-1/2	21	21	34-1/2	28	34-1/2
	Depth	23-1/2	23-1/2	25-1/2	38-1/2	21	38-1/2
	Height	19-1/2	19-1/2	31-1/2	35	16	35
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	N/A	24	N/A	24
Seat Height:		N/A	N/A	19-1/2	17	N/A	17
Seat Depth:		N/A	N/A	20	22	N/A	22
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	N/A	24-1/2	N/A	24-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	25 / 30 10.77	25 / 30 15.74	(See Website)	(See Website)	(See Website)
FABRIC	D	719	719	918	1607	734	1683
	E	725	725	927	1635	746	1711
	F	731	731	936	1663	758	1739
	G	737	737	945	1691	770	1767
	H COM	743	743	954	1719	782	1795
	J	749	749	963	1747	794	1823
	K COL	755	755	972	1775	806	1851
	L	761	761	981	1803	818	1879
	M	767	767	990	1831	830	1907
	N	773	773	999	1859	842	1935
	O	779	779	1008	1887	854	1963
	P	785	785	1017	1915	866	1991
	Q	791	791	1026	1943	878	2019
	R	797	797	1035	1971	890	2047
	S	803	803	1044	1999	902	2075
	T	809	809	1053	2027	914	2103
	U	815	815	1062	2055	926	2131
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 815	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 815	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1062	FORMULA: (# above U) x 28 + 2055	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 926	FORMULA: (# above U) x 28 + 2131
		6	6	9	28	12	28
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	2.00	2.25	10.00	4.25	10.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	965	965	1240	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	1010	1010	1270	N/A	N/A	N/A
	3	1045	1045	1290	N/A	N/A	N/A
	4	1075	1075	1335	N/A	N/A	N/A
	5	1135	1135	1380	N/A	N/A	N/A
	6	1210	1210	1440	N/A	N/A	N/A
	8	1380	1380	1715	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-31 Dac	HR-31 Dac	HR-31 Dac	Ultra Plush	Poly Dac	Ultra Plush
	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	N/A	92
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	46	46
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	N/A	92
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	46	46
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	46	46
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	N/A	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		80	73	104	431	184	431
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		ODESSA 2725-50	SAVANNAH 2726-50	SALINA 2727-50	SELMA 2728-50	CARSON 2729-01	CARSON 2729-32	
Description:		Sofa	Sofa	Sofa	Sofa	Lounge Chair	Swivel Glider	
		Loose Pillow Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	91-1/2	87-1/2	93	87-1/2	30	30	
	Depth	41	40	40	40	35	35	
	Height	37	41	41	41	37-1/2	37-1/2	
Arm Height:		25-1/2	27	27	27	25-1/2	25-1/2	
Seat Height:		20	22	22	22	21	21	
Seat Depth:		23-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21	21	
Inside Width:		78	79	83-1/2	79	21	21	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	N/A				
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	185 / 200 99.18	245 / 255 91.92	185 / 200 99.18	55 / 65 29.29	55 / 65 29.29	
FABRIC	D	2984	2861	3091	2815	1668	1958	
	E	3045	2928	3158	2882	1692	1982	
	F	3106	2995	3225	2949	1716	2006	
	G	3167	3062	3292	3016	1740	2030	
	H COM	3228	3129	3359	3083	1764	2054	
	J	3289	3196	3426	3150	1788	2078	
	K COL	3350	3263	3493	3217	1812	2102	
	L	3411	3330	3560	3284	1836	2126	
	M	3472	3397	3627	3351	1860	2150	
	N	3533	3464	3694	3418	1884	2174	
	O	3594	3531	3761	3485	1908	2198	
	P	3655	3598	3828	3552	1932	2222	
	Q	3716	3665	3895	3619	1956	2246	
	R	3777	3732	3962	3686	1980	2270	
	S	3838	3799	4029	3753	2004	2294	
	T	3899	3866	4096	3820	2028	2318	
	U	3960	3933	4163	3887	2052	2342	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 61 + 3960	FORMULA: (# above U) x 67 + 3933	FORMULA: (# above U) x 67 + 4163	FORMULA: (# above U) x 67 + 3887	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2052	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2342	
	RISER	61	67	67	67	24	24	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		21.25	22.75	23.75	20.75	7.75	7.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	275 275	275 275	275 275	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Blownown	Blownown	
		Blownown:	275	275	275	N/A	Standard	
		Dual Zone:	138	138	138	46	46	
		Spring Down:	275	275	275	31	31	
		Support Plus:	138	138	138	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	138	138	138	46	46	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	No	No	No	No	No	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	61	77	77	77	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		829	902	961	877	362	362	
Additional Information:								



- 3 -



	DUSTIN	DERBY	DERBY	KNOX	ANDOVER	BRISTOL	
Model Number:	2733-50	2734-50	2734-70	2735-50	2736-50	2738-50	
Description:	Sofa	Sofa	Loveseat	Sofa	Sofa	Sofa	
	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Loose Pillow Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	86-1/2	86-1/2	63	74-1/2	87-1/2	
	Depth	42-1/2	42-1/2	42-1/2	35	40	
	Height	38	38	38	31-1/2	39-1/2	
Arm Height:		27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	25-1/2	24-1/2	
Seat Height:		21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	20	21	
Seat Depth:		21	21	21	23	21	
Inside Width:		71-1/2	71-1/2	48	68	81	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(3) 19 x 25-1/2 Back Pillows	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		150 / 195 92.40	150 / 165 79.34	90 / 100 60.18	105 / 115 68.15	160 / 170 95.55	
FABRIC	D	2754	2984	2509	2509	3060	
	E	2809	3039	2555	2546	3121	
	F	2864	3094	2601	2583	3182	
	G	2919	3149	2647	2620	3243	
	H	COM	2974	3204	2693	2657	
	J		3029	3259	2739	2694	
	K	COL	3084	3314	2785	2731	
	L		3139	3369	2831	2768	
	M		3194	3424	2877	2805	
	N		3249	3479	2923	2842	
	O		3304	3534	2969	2879	
	P		3359	3589	3015	2916	
	Q		3414	3644	3061	2953	
	R		3469	3699	3107	2990	
	S		3524	3754	3153	3027	
	T		3579	3809	3199	3064	
	U		3634	3864	3245	3101	
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 3634	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 3864	FORMULA: (# above U) x 46 + 3245	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 3101	
						FORMULA: (# above U) x 61 + 4036	
COM (Yards) see pg 203:		55	55	46	37	61	
COM (Yards) see pg 203:		18.50	19.00	15.50	12.75	20.25	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	5465	5665	4240	4210	5585	
	2	5845	6045	4485	4470	5970	
	3	5970	6170	4560	4560	6075	
	4	6385	6580	4820	4805	6475	
	5	6855	7055	5190	5130	6935	
	6	7650	7850	5650	5600	7650	
	8	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	
						N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	275 275	184 184	N/A N/A	275 275	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	
		Blownown:	275	184	275	275	
		Dual Zone:	138	92	138	138	
		Spring Down:	275	184	275	275	
		Support Plus:	138	92	138	138	
		Supreme Comfort:	138	92	138	138	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	153	153	107	107	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	122	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		719	808	646	545	815	
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		BRISTOL 2738-70	CALVIN 2739-50	CALVIN 2739-70	NEWPORT 2742-01	NEWPORT 2742-50	NEWPORT 2742-70
Description:		Loveseat	Sofa	Loveseat	Lounge Chair	Sofa	Loveseat
		Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	65-1/2	88-1/2	65-1/2	34-1/2	83-1/2	60
	Depth	40	40	40	34-1/2	34-1/2	34-1/2
	Height	38-1/2	38-1/2	38-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2
Arm Height:		27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	25	25	25
Seat Height:		22	22	22	18-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2
Seat Depth:		21	21	21	20	20	20
Inside Width:		49	72	49	21-1/2	70-1/2	47
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		150 / 165 66.52	180 / 195 91.92	150 / 165 66.52	65 / 75 29.29	125 / 140 78.82	90 / 100 55.51
FABRIC	D	2570	3152	2601	1493	2540	2173
	E	2619	3213	2650	1511	2577	2204
	F	2668	3274	2699	1529	2614	2235
	G	2717	3335	2748	1547	2651	2266
	H	2766	3396	2797	1565	2688	2297
	J	2815	3457	2846	1583	2725	2328
	K	2864	3518	2895	1601	2762	2359
	L	2913	3579	2944	1619	2799	2390
	M	2962	3640	2993	1637	2836	2421
	N	3011	3701	3042	1655	2873	2452
	O	3060	3762	3091	1673	2910	2483
	P	3109	3823	3140	1691	2947	2514
	Q	3158	3884	3189	1709	2984	2545
	R	3207	3945	3238	1727	3021	2576
	S	3256	4006	3287	1745	3058	2607
	T	3305	4067	3336	1763	3095	2638
	U	3354	4128	3385	1781	3132	2669
U+		See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 49 + 3354	FORMULA: (# above U) x 61 + 4128	FORMULA: (# above U) x 49 + 3385	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1781	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 3132
RISER		49	61	49	18	37	31
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		17.25	21.25	16.25	6.75	12.75	10.50
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	2405	4315	3490
	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	2560	4560	3675
	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	2590	4670	3705
	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	2695	4930	3920
	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	2880	5235	4195
	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	3125	5695	4515
	8	N/A	N/A	N/A	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	184	275	184	N/A	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	184	275	184	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
	Blendown:	184	275	184	92	275	184
	Dual Zone:	92	138	92	46	138	92
	Spring Down:	184	275	184	92	275	184
	Support Plus:	92	138	92	46	138	92
	Supreme Comfort:	92	138	92	46	138	92
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	No	No	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	77	61
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	92	77
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		777	977	777	303	549	487
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		MONTGOMERY	MARCO	ARDEN	SOMMERSET	MEAD	CARVER
Description:		2745-50	2746-50	2747-50	2753-50	2756-01	2764-50
Overall Dimensions:	Width	87-1/2	87-1/2	93	87-1/2	32	92
	Depth	40	40	40	41-1/2	33	41
	Height	41	41	41	40	41	36
Arm Height:		27	27	27	24	26-1/2	36
Seat Height:		22	22	22	18-1/2	19-1/2	21-1/2
Seat Depth:		21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	20	20	26
Inside Width:		79	79	83-1/2	70-1/2	21-1/2	69
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	(2) 20 x 20*
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		165 / 210 102.13	165 / 180 91.92	150 / 180 91.92	(See Website)	65 / 80 33.92	160 / 200 92.40
FABRIC	D	2678	2831	2938	2984	1561	3366
	E	2733	2886	2999	3045	1585	3427
	F	2788	2941	3060	3106	1609	3488
	G	2843	2996	3121	3167	1633	3549
	H COM	2898	3051	3182	3228	1657	3610
	J	2953	3106	3243	3289	1681	3671
	K COL	3008	3161	3304	3350	1705	3732
	L	3063	3216	3365	3411	1729	3793
	M	3118	3271	3426	3472	1753	3854
	N	3173	3326	3487	3533	1777	3915
	O	3228	3381	3548	3594	1801	3976
	P	3283	3436	3609	3655	1825	4037
	Q	3338	3491	3670	3716	1849	4098
	R	3393	3546	3731	3777	1873	4159
	S	3448	3601	3792	3838	1897	4220
	T	3503	3656	3853	3899	1921	4281
	U	3558	3711	3914	3960	1945	4342
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 3558	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 3711	FORMULA: (# above U) x 61 + 3914	FORMULA: (# above U) x 61 + 3960	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1945
							FORMULA: (# above U) x 61 + 4342
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		18.00	19.00	20.75	20.25	7.75	20.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	5280	5390	5770	5585	2495	6840
	2	5665	5770	6155	5970	2635	7270
	3	5740	5845	6385	6105	2680	7500
	4	6200	6305	6840	6580	2785	7880
	5	6660	6765	7300	7025	3000	8415
	6	7425	7530	8140	7635	3215	9410
	8	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	10695	contact factory	N/A
	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	275	275	275	N/A	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	275	275	275	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
	Blendown:	275	275	275	275	92	275
	Dual Zone:	138	138	138	138	46	138
	Spring Down:	275	275	275	367	92	275
	Support Plus:	138	138	138	138	46	138
	Supreme Comfort:	138	138	138	138	46	138
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	77	77	77	77	46	153
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	61	168
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		695	783	821	768	331	918
Additional Information:							





		CODY	COLMAN	COLMAN	ARNETT	MONROE	
Model Number:		2765-50	2766-50	2766-70	2768-50	2769-50	2770-50
Description:		Sofa	Sofa	Loveseat	Sofa	Sofa	Sofa
		Tufted Back Loose Seat	Tufted Back Loose Seat	Tufted Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	92	94	78	83-1/2	83-1/2	72
	Depth	41	38	38	40-1/2	40-1/2	30-1/2
	Height	36	31	31	36	36	38
Arm Height:		36	31	31	29	29	25-1/2
Seat Height:		21-1/2	21	21	21-1/2	21-1/2	19
Seat Depth:		26	23-1/2	23-1/2	18	18	19
Inside Width:		69	71-1/2	52	76	76	60
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(2) 20 x 20*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18* (2) 7 X 25 X 19 dia.	(2) 18 x 18* (2) 7 X 25 X 19 dia.	(2) 18 x 18*
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		165 / 180 91.92	160 / 175 91.92	125 / 140 73.53	(See Website)	(See Website)	105 / 120 68.14
FABRIC	D	3550	3703	3167	2907	2907	2203
	E	3611	3764	3222	2962	2962	2240
	F	3672	3825	3277	3017	3017	2277
	G	3733	3886	3332	3072	3072	2314
	H COM	3794	3947	3387	3127	3127	2351
	J	3855	4008	3442	3182	3182	2388
	K COL	3916	4069	3497	3237	3237	2425
	L	3977	4130	3552	3292	3292	2462
	M	4038	4191	3607	3347	3347	2499
	N	4099	4252	3662	3402	3402	2536
	O	4160	4313	3717	3457	3457	2573
	P	4221	4374	3772	3512	3512	2610
	Q	4282	4435	3827	3567	3567	2647
	R	4343	4496	3882	3622	3622	2684
	S	4404	4557	3937	3677	3677	2721
	T	4465	4618	3992	3732	3732	2758
	U	4526	4679	4047	3787	3787	2795
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 61 + 4526	FORMULA: (# above U) x 61 + 4679	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 4047	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 3787	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 3787
RISER		61	61	55	55	55	37
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		21.25	20.00	16.50	19.00	19.00	12.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	6920	6535	5540	5435	5435	N/A
	2	7345	6885	5895	5740	5740	N/A
	3	7575	6950	6000	5860	5860	N/A
	4	7960	7345	6260	6275	6275	N/A
	5	8495	7915	6765	6720	6720	N/A
	6	9490	8875	7270	7500	7500	N/A
	8	N/A	N/A	N/A	10390	10390	N/A
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Poly Dac
	Blendown:	275	275	184	275	275	N/A
	Dual Zone:	138	138	92	138	138	N/A
	Spring Down:	275	275	184	367	367	N/A
	Support Plus:	138	138	92	138	138	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	138	138	92	138	138	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	153	46 (arm panels only)	46 (arm panels only)	138	138	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	168	and/or 46 (base only)	and/or 46 (base only)	153	153	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		993	902	840	747	747	549
Additional Information:			Standard with welt on arm panels & buttons on base.	Standard with welt on arm panels & buttons on base.			



Model Number:		DEXTER	EDEN	COLTON	COLTON	STUART	STUART	
Description:		2772-50	2774-50	2775-01	2775-50	2779-01	2779-20	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	73	72	33-1/2	76	28-1/2	25	
	Depth	39	30-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	41-1/2	19	
	Height	36-1/2	38	31	31	43-1/2	20	
Arm Height:		24	25-1/2	31	31	25-1/2	N/A	
Seat Height:		20-1/2	19	19-1/2	20	22	N/A	
Seat Depth:		22	19	21	21	21-1/2	N/A	
Inside Width:		66	60	22	65	21-1/2	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		145 / 160 68.97	105 / 115 68.59	65 / 100 35.59	105 / 115 68.59	90 / 100 43.66	25 / 30 10.55	
FABRIC	D	2785	2020	1499	2433	1775	704	
	E	2831	2051	1517	2464	1806	713	
	F	2877	2082	1535	2495	1837	722	
	G	2923	2113	1553	2526	1868	731	
	H COM	2969	2144	1571	2557	1899	740	
	J	3015	2175	1589	2588	1930	749	
	K COL	3061	2206	1607	2619	1961	758	
	L	3107	2237	1625	2650	1992	767	
	M	3153	2268	1643	2681	2023	776	
	N	3199	2299	1661	2712	2054	785	
	O	3245	2330	1679	2743	2085	794	
	P	3291	2361	1697	2774	2116	803	
	Q	3337	2392	1715	2805	2147	812	
	R	3383	2423	1733	2836	2178	821	
	S	3429	2454	1751	2867	2209	830	
	T	3475	2485	1769	2898	2240	839	
	U	3521	2516	1787	2929	2271	848	
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 46 + 3521	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2516	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1787	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2929	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2271	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 848	
		46	31	18	31	31	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		16.00	10.50	6.75	10.50	9.25	2.25	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	5190	3490	2390	3980	3155	1010	
	2	5540	3705	2495	4210	3385	1060	
	3	5665	3780	2525	4285	3460	1090	
	4	5910	3950	2665	4515	3600	1120	
	5	6445	4240	2800	4820	3920	1180	
	6	7070	4640	3030	5205	4180	1240	
	8	contact factory	1625					
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: Gel Comfort:	275 275	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	92 92	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Poly Dac	Poly Dac	Poly Dac	3L Poly Dac	
		Blendown:	275	N/A	N/A	92	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	138	N/A	N/A	46	46	
		Spring Down:	275	N/A	N/A	92	N/A	
		Support Plus:	138	N/A	N/A	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	138	N/A	N/A	46	46	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	77	N/A	138	184	92	31	
	Med. or Lg.	92	N/A	153	199	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		693	449	303	506	443	109	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		STUART 2779-50	ERICSON 2783-01	ERICSON 2783-31	ERICSON 2783-50	ELLIS 2784-50	HOLLAND 2785-01
Description:		Sofa	Lounge Chair	Swivel Chair	Sofa	Sofa	Lounge Chair
		Loose Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	84-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	88-1/2	74	29-1/2
	Depth	41-1/2	37	37	37	36-1/2	37
	Height	43-1/2	35-1/2	35-1/2	35-1/2	37	35-1/2
Arm Height:		25-1/2	25	25	25	27	25
Seat Height:		22	17	17	17	21-1/2	17
Seat Depth:		21-1/2	22	22	22	21	22
Inside Width:		77-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	82-1/2	66	23-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	(2) 22 x 22*	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		155 / 170 105.22	(See Website)	(See Website)	(See Website)	135 / 150 68.15	(See Website)
FABRIC	D	2938	1607	1683	2678	2754	1607
	E	2993	1631	1707	2721	2800	1628
	F	3048	1655	1731	2764	2846	1649
	G	3103	1679	1755	2807	2892	1670
	H	COM	3158	1703	1779	2850	2938
	J	3213	1727	1803	2893	2984	1712
	K	COL	3268	1751	1827	2936	3030
	L	3323	1775	1851	2979	3076	1754
	M	3378	1799	1875	3022	3122	1775
	N	3433	1823	1899	3065	3168	1796
	O	3488	1847	1923	3108	3214	1817
	P	3543	1871	1947	3151	3260	1838
	Q	3598	1895	1971	3194	3306	1859
	R	3653	1919	1995	3237	3352	1880
	S	3708	1943	2019	3280	3398	1901
	T	3763	1967	2043	3323	3444	1922
	U	3818	1991	2067	3366	3490	1943
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 3818	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1991	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2067	FORMULA: (# above U) x 43 + 3366	FORMULA: (# above U) x 46 + 3490	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 1943
	RISER	55	24	24	43	46	21
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		19.25	8.25	8.25	15.50	15.25	7.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	5845	N/A	N/A	N/A	4945	2525
	2	6335	N/A	N/A	N/A	5280	2680
	3	6475	N/A	N/A	N/A	5405	2740
	4	6765	N/A	N/A	N/A	5620	2910
	5	7500	N/A	N/A	N/A	6120	3045
	6	8110	N/A	N/A	N/A	6475	3355
	8	contact factory	N/A	N/A	N/A	contact factory	4575
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	275	N/A	N/A	275	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	275	N/A	N/A	275	N/A
SEAT / BACK Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush					
	Blendown:	275	92	92	275	275	92
	Dual Zone:	138	46	46	138	138	46
	Spring Down:	275	92	92	367	275	92
	Support Plus:	138	46	46	138	138	46
	Supreme Comfort:	138	46	46	138	138	46
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	No	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	153	Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A	Standard
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		802	364	361	633	696	294
Additional Information:							

									
Model Number:	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	FENTON	FENTON	FENTON	FENTON	COLFAX		
Model Number:	2785-31	2785-50	2786-01	2786-20	2786-50	2788-01			
Description:	Swivel Chair	Sofa	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Sofa	Lounge Chair			
	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat			
Overall Dimensions:	Width	29-1/2	88-1/2	29-1/2	25-1/2	72	33		
	Depth	37	37	35-1/2	19-1/2	35-1/2	37		
	Height	35-1/2	35-1/2	35-1/2	19	35-1/2	36-1/2		
Arm Height:	25	25	22	N/A	22	24-1/2			
Seat Height:	17	17	20	N/A	20	21-1/2			
Seat Depth:	22	22	21-1/2	N/A	21-1/2	20			
Inside Width:	23-1/2	82-1/2	25	N/A	66	27-1/2			
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	(2) 22 x 22*	N/A	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A			
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	(See Website)	(See Website)	60 / 70 29.29	25 / 30 10.55	115 / 125 68.15	60 / 70 29.29			
FABRIC	D	1683	2678	1622	765	3014	1790		
	E	1704	2715	1646	774	3060	1821		
	F	1725	2752	1670	783	3106	1852		
	G	1746	2789	1694	792	3152	1883		
	H COM	1767	2826	1718	801	3198	1914		
	J	1788	2863	1742	810	3244	1945		
	K COL	1809	2900	1766	819	3290	1976		
	L	1830	2937	1790	828	3336	2007		
	M	1851	2974	1814	837	3382	2038		
	N	1872	3011	1838	846	3428	2069		
	O	1893	3048	1862	855	3474	2100		
	P	1914	3085	1886	864	3520	2131		
	Q	1935	3122	1910	873	3566	2162		
	R	1956	3159	1934	882	3612	2193		
	S	1977	3196	1958	891	3658	2224		
	T	1998	3233	1982	900	3704	2255		
	U	2019	3270	2006	909	3750	2286		
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 2019	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 3270	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2006	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 909	FORMULA: (# above U) x 46 + 3750	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2286	
			21	37	24	9	46	31	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		7.00	13.25	7.25	2.50	15.00	9.25		
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2605	4440	2560	1075	5205	2725		
	2	2755	4670	2725	1135	5525	2880		
	3	2820	4820	2755	1150	5620	2940		
	4	2985	5095	2865	1180	5910	3045		
	5	3125	5435	3095	1240	6350	3260		
	6	3430	5895	3325	1290	6885	3460		
	8	4655	7945	contact factory	1610	9260	4485		
	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	92	N/A	275	92		
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	92	N/A	275	92		
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	
		Blendown:	92	275	92	N/A	275	92	
		Dual Zone:	46	138	46	46	138	46	
		Spring Down:	92	367	92	N/A	275	92	
		Support Plus:	46	138	46	46	138	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	138	46	46	138	46	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech		
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes		
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	Standard	46	31	77	N/A		
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	61	46	92	N/A		
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
TB 133:		294	539	337	122	690	378		
Additional Information:									



Model Number:		COLFAX	COLFAX	FINLEY	FINLEY	GRAHAM	ANSON
Description:		Sofa	Loveseat	Sofa	Loveseat	Lounge Chair	Sofa
Overall Dimensions:	Width	88	60-1/2	89	62	33	79-1/2
	Depth	37	37	37	37	35	41
	Height	36-1/2	36-1/2	39	39	36	34
	Arm Height:	24-1/2	24-1/2	25	25	24-1/2	31-1/2
	Seat Height:	21-1/2	21-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	21-1/2	20-1/2
	Seat Depth:	20	20	23	23	20-1/2	21
	Inside Width:	82-1/2	55	80-1/2	53-1/2	20-1/2	67-1/2
	Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*
	Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	160 / 175 91.92	95 / 105 60.18	145 / 155 94.34	115 / 130 64.58	65 / 75 29.29	150 / 165 91.92
FABRIC	D	3121	2479	3458	2846	1561	2938
	E	3176	2522	3519	2892	1585	2993
	F	3231	2565	3580	2938	1609	3048
	G	3286	2608	3641	2984	1633	3103
	H	COM	3341	2651	3702	3030	1657
	J	3396	2694	3763	3076	1681	3213
	K	COL	3451	2737	3824	3122	1705
	L	3506	2780	3885	3168	1729	3323
	M	3561	2823	3946	3214	1753	3378
	N	3616	2866	4007	3260	1777	3433
	O	3671	2909	4068	3306	1801	3488
	P	3726	2952	4129	3352	1825	3543
	Q	3781	2995	4190	3398	1849	3598
	R	3836	3038	4251	3444	1873	3653
	S	3891	3081	4312	3490	1897	3708
	T	3946	3124	4373	3536	1921	3763
	U	4001	3167	4434	3582	1945	3818
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 4001	FORMULA: (# above U) x 43 + 3167	FORMULA: (# above U) x 61 + 4434	FORMULA: (# above U) x 46 + 3582	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1945
	RISER	55	43	61	46	24	55
	COM (Yards) See pg 203:	18.00	13.50	17.00	13.75	8.25	18.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	5280	4040	6045	5190	2590	5295
	2	5635	4285	6400	5525	2725	5695
	3	5740	4395	6520	5635	2785	5800
	4	5955	4545	6795	5830	2895	6120
	5	6445	4930	7375	6350	3125	6675
	6	7070	5295	7975	6825	3340	7360
	8	contact factory	contact factory	N/A	N/A	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	275	184	N/A	N/A	275
		Gel Comfort:	275	184	N/A	N/A	275
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush				
		Blendown:	275	184	275	184	92
		Dual Zone:	138	92	138	92	46
		Spring Down:	275	184	275	184	92
		Support Plus:	138	92	138	92	46
		Supreme Comfort:	138	92	138	92	46
		Wood Species:	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood
		Finish Required (Y/N):	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	153	153	77	Standard
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	15
	Casters:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TB 133:	730	556	790	634	375	730
	Additional Information:						



Model Number:		ANSON	ALTON	KELLY	KELSEY	AINSLEY	AVERY	
Description:		Loveseat	Sofa	Sofa	Sofa	Sofa	Sofa	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	67-1/2	79-1/2	83	93	83	93	
	Depth	41	41	38-1/2	38-1/2	38-1/2	38-1/2	
	Height	34	34	41	41	41	41	
Arm Height:	31-1/2	31-1/2	25	25	25	25	25	
Seat Height:	20-1/2	20-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	
Seat Depth:	21	21	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	
Inside Width:	55-1/2	67-1/2	76-1/2	86-1/2	76-1/2	86-1/2	86-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	130 / 145 73.53	150 / 165 91.92	(See Website)	145 / 190 102.13	(See Website)	145 / 190 92.40		
FABRIC	D	2616	2861	2831	2984	2907	3137	
	E	2665	2916	2895	3054	2971	3207	
	F	2714	2971	2959	3124	3035	3277	
	G	2763	3026	3023	3194	3099	3347	
	H COM	2812	3081	3087	3264	3163	3417	
	J	2861	3136	3151	3334	3227	3487	
	K COL	2910	3191	3215	3404	3291	3557	
	L	2959	3246	3279	3474	3355	3627	
	M	3008	3301	3343	3544	3419	3697	
	N	3057	3356	3407	3614	3483	3767	
	O	3106	3411	3471	3684	3547	3837	
	P	3155	3466	3535	3754	3611	3907	
	Q	3204	3521	3599	3824	3675	3977	
	R	3253	3576	3663	3894	3739	4047	
	S	3302	3631	3727	3964	3803	4117	
	T	3351	3686	3791	4034	3867	4187	
	U	3400	3741	3855	4104	3931	4257	
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 49 + 3400	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 3741	FORMULA: (# above U) x 64 + 3855	FORMULA: (# above U) x 70 + 4104	FORMULA: (# above U) x 64 + 3931	
							FORMULA: (# above U) x 70 + 4257	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		17.25	18.25	20.75	23.75	21.25	25.25	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	4930	5310	N/A	N/A	N/A	6580	
	2	5235	5695	N/A	N/A	N/A	7040	
	3	5355	5800	N/A	N/A	N/A	7195	
	4	5695	6155	N/A	N/A	N/A	7805	
	5	6185	6690	N/A	N/A	N/A	8415	
	6	6765	7375	N/A	N/A	N/A	9410	
	8	contact factory	contact factory	N/A	N/A	N/A	contact factory	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: Gel Comfort:	184 184	275 275	275 275	275 275	275 275	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush					
		Blendown:	184	275	275	275	275	
		Dual Zone:	92	138	138	138	138	
		Spring Down:	184	275	275	275	275	
		Support Plus:	92	138	138	138	138	
		Supreme Comfort:	92	138	138	138	138	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		659	783		875		927	
Additional Information:								





Model Number:		BRITT	DUNCAN	FRANKLIN	BLAINE	BLANIE
Description:		Occasional Chair	Sofa	Sofa	Loveseat	Lounge Chair
	Tight Back Tight Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24	92	87-1/2	64	41
	Depth	25-1/2	42	36-1/2	36-1/2	35-1/2
	Height	36-1/2	40	36	36	37-1/2
	Arm Height:	27-1/2	26	26	26	N/A
	Seat Height:	20-1/2	21	20	20	20-1/2
	Seat Depth:	19-1/2	19-1/2 to 21	21-1/2	21-1/2	20
	Inside Width:	21	70	67	44-1/2	23-1/2
	Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A
	Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	25 / 30 15.25	185 / 200 91.92	160 / 175 78.82	130 / 140 55.51	90 / 100 35.59
FABRIC	D	918	3443	3014	2555	1790
	E	924	3504	3063	2598	1821
	F	930	3565	3112	2641	1852
	G	936	3626	3161	2684	1883
	H	COM	942	3687	3210	2727
	J	948	3748	3259	2770	1945
	K	COL	954	3809	3308	2813
	L	960	3870	3357	2856	2007
	M	966	3931	3406	2899	2038
	N	972	3992	3455	2942	2069
	O	978	4053	3504	2985	2100
	P	984	4114	3553	3028	2131
	Q	990	4175	3602	3071	2162
	R	996	4236	3651	3114	2193
	S	1002	4297	3700	3157	2224
	T	1008	4358	3749	3200	2255
	U	1014	4419	3798	3243	2286
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1014	FORMULA: (# above U) x 61 + 4419	FORMULA: (# above U) x 49 + 3798	FORMULA: (# above U) x 43 + 3243	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2286
	RISER	6	61	49	43	31
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	21.00	17.00	13.50	10.50
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1180	N/A	4975	4545	N/A
	2	1210	N/A	5265	4820	N/A
	3	1225	N/A	5355	4990	N/A
	4	1255	N/A	5600	5235	N/A
	5	1305	N/A	6045	5585	N/A
	6	1365	N/A	6505	6120	N/A
	8	1670	N/A	8770	contact factory	N/A
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Blendown:	N/A	275	275	184	92
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	275	275	184	92
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	275	275	184	92
	Dual Zone:	N/A	138	138	92	46
	Spring Down:	N/A	275	275	184	92
	Support Plus:	N/A	138	138	92	46
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	138	138	92	46
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	No	Yes	Yes	No
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	77	77	61	46
	Med. or Lg.	61	N/A	92	77	61
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		91	955	740	593	443
Additional Information:			Features a Curved Base.			



Model Number:		BLAINE	BLAINE	BEVERLY	BEVERLY	BEVERLY	BEVERLY
Description:		Sofa	Loveseat	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Sofa	Loveseat
Overall Dimensions:	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	
	Width	86	61	41	29-1/2	86	61
	Depth	36	36	35-1/2	23-1/2	36	36
Height:		38	38	37-1/2	19	38	38
Arm Height:		25	25	24-1/2	N/A	25	25
Seat Height:		20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	N/A	20-1/2	20-1/2
Seat Depth:		20	20	20	N/A	20	20
Inside Width:		68	45	23-1/2	N/A	68	45
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		165 / 180 78.82	125 / 135 55.51	90 / 100 35.59	30 / 35 13.45	170 / 185 78.82	125 / 135 55.51
FABRIC	D	3290	2678	1867	887	3244	2632
	E	3345	2724	1895	899	3293	2675
	F	3400	2770	1923	911	3342	2718
	G	3455	2816	1951	923	3391	2761
	H COM	3510	2862	1979	935	3440	2804
	J	3565	2908	2007	947	3489	2847
	K COL	3620	2954	2035	959	3538	2890
	L	3675	3000	2063	971	3587	2933
	M	3730	3046	2091	983	3636	2976
	N	3785	3092	2119	995	3685	3019
	O	3840	3138	2147	1007	3734	3062
	P	3895	3184	2175	1019	3783	3105
	Q	3950	3230	2203	1031	3832	3148
	R	4005	3276	2231	1043	3881	3191
	S	4060	3322	2259	1055	3930	3234
	T	4115	3368	2287	1067	3979	3277
	U	4170	3414	2315	1079	4028	3320
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 4170	FORMULA: (# above U) x 46 + 3414	FORMULA: (# above U) x 28 + 2315	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1079	FORMULA: (# above U) x 49 + 4028	FORMULA: (# above U) x 43 + 3320
		55	46	28	12	49	43
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		19.00	15.75	9.25	4.00	17.25	13.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	N/A	3015	1335	5985	4625
	2	N/A	N/A	3185	1410	6305	4900
	3	N/A	N/A	3245	1470	6415	5020
	4	N/A	N/A	3370	1500	6765	5265
	5	N/A	N/A	3630	1610	7300	5665
	6	N/A	N/A	3920	1745	7990	6185
	8	N/A	N/A	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: Gel Comfort:	275 275	184 184	92 92	N/A N/A	275 275
SEAT / BACK	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
	Blendown:	275	184	92	N/A	275	184
	Dual Zone:	138	92	46	46	138	92
	Spring Down:	275	184	92	N/A	275	184
	Support Plus:	138	92	46	46	138	92
	Supreme Comfort:	138	92	46	46	138	92
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	77	61	46	31	77	61
	Med. or Lg.	92	77	61	46	92	77
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		830	696	406	178	762	590
Additional Information:							





		DALTON	EMERSON	CONCORD	AYDEN	AYDEN	
Model Number:		3728-50	3729-70	3732-50	3746-50	3758-20	3758-57
Description:		Sofa	Loveseat	Sofa	Sofa	Cocktail Ottoman	Corner Sofa
		Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	87-1/2	64	87-1/2	86	50-1/2	100
	Depth	36-1/2	36-1/2	37	38-1/2	29-1/2	47
Dimensions:	Height	36	36	37	37	21	36
	Arm Height:	26	26	32	26-1/2	N/A	25-1/2
Seat Height:		20	20	20-1/2	20	N/A	21-1/2
Seat Depth:		21-1/2	21-1/2	22	20	N/A	21
Inside Width:		67	44-1/2	72-1/2	68	N/A	74
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*			
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		160 / 175 78.82	130 / 140 55.51	175 / 190 78.82	180 / 195 78.82	65 / 75 35.21	210 / 225 119.33
FABRIC	D	3244	2739	2861	3320	1270	3550
	E	3299	2785	2916	3369	1285	3605
	F	3354	2831	2971	3418	1300	3660
	G	3409	2877	3026	3467	1315	3715
	H	COM	3464	2923	3081	3516	1330
	J	3519	2969	3136	3565	1345	3825
	K	COL	3574	3015	3191	3614	1360
	L	3629	3061	3246	3663	1375	3935
	M	3684	3107	3301	3712	1390	3990
	N	3739	3153	3356	3761	1405	4045
	O	3794	3199	3411	3810	1420	4100
	P	3849	3245	3466	3859	1435	4155
	Q	3904	3291	3521	3908	1450	4210
	R	3959	3337	3576	3957	1465	4265
	S	4014	3383	3631	4006	1480	4320
	T	4069	3429	3686	4055	1495	4375
	U	4124	3475	3741	4104	1510	4430
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 4124	FORMULA: (# above U) x 46 + 3475	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 3741	FORMULA: (# above U) x 49 + 4104	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1510	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 4430
	RISER	55	46	55	49	15	55
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		18.75	15.00	19.00	16.50	5.25	18.50
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	5895	2070	6385
	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	6215	2145	6750
	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	6320	2220	6870
	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	6705	2280	7300
	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	7195	2480	7805
	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	7805	2635	8525
	8	N/A	N/A	N/A	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Blendown:	275	184	275	275	N/A	275
	Gel Comfort:	275	184	275	275	N/A	275
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush
	Blendown:	275	184	275	275	N/A	275
	Dual Zone:	138	92	138	138	46	138
	Spring Down:	275	184	275	275	N/A	275
	Support Plus:	138	92	138	138	46	138
	Supreme Comfort:	138	92	138	138	46	138
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	No	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	77	Standard	31	77
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	92	15	46	92
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		846	687	818	746	234	833
Additional Information:					Features a Curved Base.		



	GREGORY	GREGORY	CROSBY	CROSBY	JACKSON	JACKSON	
Model Number:	3766-20	3766-57	3768-20	3768-57	3778-20	3778-21	
Description:	Cocktail Ottoman	Corner Sofa	Cocktail Ottoman	Corner Sofa	Ottoman	Chair & 1/2	
Overall Dimensions:	Semi-Attached Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	
	Width	50-1/2	100	50-1/2	100	37	
	Depth	29-1/2	47	29-1/2	47	42-1/2	
Height:	21	36	21	36	21	38-1/2	
Arm Height:	N/A	25-1/2	N/A	25-1/2	N/A	25-1/2	
Seat Height:	N/A	21-1/2	N/A	21-1/2	N/A	21	
Seat Depth:	N/A	21	N/A	21	N/A	19-1/2	
Inside Width:	N/A	74	N/A	74	N/A	30	
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	(1) Kidney	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	65 / 75 35.20	210 / 225 119.33	65 / 75 35.21	210 / 225 119.33	40 / 45 18.55	115 / 130 47.79	
FABRIC	D	1346	3626	1270	3550	903	
	E	1364	3687	1285	3605	918	
	F	1382	3748	1300	3660	933	
	G	1400	3809	1315	3715	948	
	H COM	1418	3870	1330	3770	963	
	J	1436	3931	1345	3825	978	
	K COL	1454	3992	1360	3880	993	
	L	1472	4053	1375	3935	1008	
	M	1490	4114	1390	3990	1023	
	N	1508	4175	1405	4045	1038	
	O	1526	4236	1420	4100	1053	
	P	1544	4297	1435	4155	1068	
	Q	1562	4358	1450	4210	1083	
	R	1580	4419	1465	4265	1098	
	S	1598	4480	1480	4320	1113	
	T	1616	4541	1495	4375	1128	
	U	1634	4602	1510	4430	1143	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1634	FORMULA: (# above U) x 61 + 4602	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1510	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 4430	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1143	
	RISER	18	61	15	55	15	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		6.50	20.75	5.25	18.75	4.25	
LEATHER	1	N/A	N/A	2005	6320	1410	
	2	N/A	N/A	2085	6705	1485	
	3	N/A	N/A	2145	6855	1515	
	4	N/A	N/A	2250	7240	1565	
	5	N/A	N/A	2420	7760	1700	
	6	N/A	N/A	2605	8415	1795	
	8	N/A	N/A	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	275	N/A	92	
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	275	N/A	92	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	
		Blendown:	N/A	275	N/A	92	
		Dual Zone:	46	138	46	46	
		Spring Down:	N/A	275	N/A	92	
		Support Plus:	46	138	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	138	46	46	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	31	46	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	46	92	46	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		297	911	231	827	181	
Additional Information:							



		JACKSON	MILTON	DYER	DYER	DYER	DYER
Model Number:		3778-50	3788-50	3792-01	3792-20	3792-50	3792-70
Description:		Sofa	Sofa	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Sofa	Loveseat
		Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Seat Loose Back	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	94	84	41	29-1/2	86	61
	Depth	43	37	35-1/2	23-1/2	36	36
	Height	39-1/2	37	37-1/2	19	38	38
Arm Height:	27-1/2	27	24-1/2	N/A	25	25	
Seat Height:	21-1/2	20	20-1/2	N/A	20-1/2	20-1/2	
Seat Depth:	22	20-1/2	20	N/A	20	20	
Inside Width:	74	64	23-1/2	N/A	68	45	
Standard Blendown Pillows:	(3) Kidney	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	200 / 215 91.92	165 / 180 78.82	90 / 100 35.59	30 / 35 13.44	165 / 180 78.82	125 / 135 55.51	
FABRIC	D	3519	3014	1867	887	3244	2754
	E	3586	3069	1891	899	3293	2797
	F	3653	3124	1915	911	3342	2840
	G	3720	3179	1939	923	3391	2883
	H	COM	3787	3234	1963	935	3440
	J	3854	3289	1987	947	3489	2969
	K	COL	3921	3344	2011	959	3538
	L	3988	3399	2035	971	3587	3055
	M	4055	3454	2059	983	3636	3098
	N	4122	3509	2083	995	3685	3141
	O	4189	3564	2107	1007	3734	3184
	P	4256	3619	2131	1019	3783	3227
	Q	4323	3674	2155	1031	3832	3270
	R	4390	3729	2179	1043	3881	3313
	S	4457	3784	2203	1055	3930	3356
	T	4524	3839	2227	1067	3979	3399
	U	4591	3894	2251	1079	4028	3442
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 67 + 4591	FORMULA: (# above U) x 55 + 3894	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2251	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1079	FORMULA: (# above U) x 49 + 4028
	RISER	67	55	24	12	49	43
COM (Yards) See pg 203:	24.25	19.75	9.25	4.00	17.25	13.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	6535	N/A	2985	1365	5925	4625
	2	6995	N/A	3155	1440	6305	4900
	3	7165	N/A	3215	1500	6415	5020
	4	7605	N/A	3340	1530	6765	5265
	5	8205	N/A	3600	1640	7300	5665
	6	8970	N/A	3890	1775	7990	6185
	8	contact factory	N/A	contact factory	2265	contact factory	contact factory
	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	275	275	92	N/A	275
SEAT / BACK		Gel Comfort:	275	275	92	N/A	275
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush
		Blendown:	275	275	92	N/A	275
		Dual Zone:	138	138	46	46	138
		Spring Down:	275	275	92	N/A	275
		Support Plus:	138	138	46	46	138
		Supreme Comfort:	138	138	46	46	138
Wood Species:	Beech	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	77	N/A	46	31	77	61
	Med. or Lg.	92	N/A	61	46	92	77
Casters:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:	993	849	406	178	762	590	
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		BRETT	BAILEY	PHOEBE	PAIGE	BURKE	DARIEN
Description:		Sofa	Sofa	Sofa	Sofa	Bistro Stool	Side Chair
Overall Dimensions:	Width	83	93	83	93	20	21
	Depth	38-1/2	38-1/2	38-1/2	38-1/2	22-1/2	24-1/2
	Height	41	41	41	41	42-1/2	34
Arm Height:		25	25	25	25	N/A	N/A
Seat Height:		21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	26	20
Seat Depth:		21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	17	19-1/2
Inside Width:		76-1/2	86-1/2	76-1/2	86-1/2	N/A	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	245 / 290 92.40	(See Website)	145 / 185 79.34	30 / 45 17.77	25 / 30 16.50
FABRIC	D	3213	3366	3290	3519	979	964
	E	3277	3436	3354	3589	985	973
	F	3341	3506	3418	3659	991	982
	G	3405	3576	3482	3729	997	991
	H COM	3469	3646	3546	3799	1003	1000
	J	3533	3716	3610	3869	1009	1009
	K COL	3597	3786	3674	3939	1015	1018
	L	3661	3856	3738	4009	1021	1027
	M	3725	3926	3802	4079	1027	1036
	N	3789	3996	3866	4149	1033	1045
	O	3853	4066	3930	4219	1039	1054
	P	3917	4136	3994	4289	1045	1063
	Q	3981	4206	4058	4359	1051	1072
	R	4045	4276	4122	4429	1057	1081
	S	4109	4346	4186	4499	1063	1090
	T	4173	4416	4250	4569	1069	1099
	U	4237	4486	4314	4639	1075	1108
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 64 + 4237	FORMULA: (# above U) x 70 + 4486	FORMULA: (# above U) x 64 + 4314	FORMULA: (# above U) x 70 + 4639	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1075
							(# above U) x 9 + 1108
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		64	70	64	70	6	9
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1180	1290
	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1195	1320
	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1225	1350
	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1255	1380
	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1290	1410
	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1335	1470
	8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1550	1745
	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	275	275	275	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort:	Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	Supreme Comfort	Supreme Comfort	Supreme Comfort	Supreme Comfort	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	275	275	275	275	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	138	138	138	138	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	275	275	275	275	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	138	138	138	138	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(See 5026-S4)
TB 133:			875		875	80	131
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		DARIEN 5026-07	DARIEN 5026-C7	DARIEN 5026-S4	NILES 5033-07	NILES 5033-C7	MELROSE 5034-06	
Description:		Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Bar Stool	
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	21	21	21	19-1/2	19-1/2	23	
	Depth	24-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	24-1/2	
	Height	44-1/2	40-1/2	34	43-1/2	37-1/2	47	
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	36	
Seat Height:		30-1/2	26-1/2	20	30-1/2	24-1/2	32	
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	18	18	19-1/2	
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	19-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 18.18	25 / 30 18.18	25 / 30 16.50	25 / 30 18.18	30 / 35 14.70	60 / 65 20.06	
FABRIC	D	1040	1040	1037	887	887	1301	
	E	1049	1049	1046	893	893	1310	
	F	1058	1058	1055	899	899	1319	
	G	1067	1067	1064	905	905	1328	
	H	COM	1076	1073	911	911	1337	
	J	1085	1085	1082	917	917	1346	
	K	COL	1094	1094	923	923	1355	
	L	1103	1103	1100	929	929	1364	
	M	1112	1112	1109	935	935	1373	
	N	1121	1121	1118	941	941	1382	
	O	1130	1130	1127	947	947	1391	
	P	1139	1139	1136	953	953	1400	
	Q	1148	1148	1145	959	959	1409	
	R	1157	1157	1154	965	965	1418	
	S	1166	1166	1163	971	971	1427	
	T	1175	1175	1172	977	977	1436	
	U	1184	1184	1181	983	983	1445	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1184	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1184	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1181	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 983	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 983 + 1445	
RISER		9	9	9	6	6	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.50	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1335	1335	1350	1165	1165	1595	
	2	1365	1365	1380	1195	1195	1655	
	3	1395	1395	1410	1210	1210	1670	
	4	1425	1425	1440	1225	1225	1700	
	5	1470	1470	1470	1270	1270	1775	
	6	1530	1530	1530	1320	1320	1855	
	8	1795	1795	1810	1515	1515	2250	
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	Poly	Poly	
		Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	46	46	Standard	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	61	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		131	131	131	106	106	94	
Additional Information:							Features a Swivel Seat	



Model Number:		ORLEANS	ORLEANS	QUINCY	QUINCY	NOAH	NOAH
Description:		Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Bar Stool	Counter Stool
Overall Dimensions:	Width	19	19	19-1/2	19-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2
	Depth	20	20	22-1/2	22-1/2	16-1/2	16-1/2
	Height	41-1/2	37-1/2	43-1/2	38	30	26
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Height:		29-1/2	25-1/2	29	24	N/A	N/A
Seat Depth:		18	18	16-1/2	16-1/2	N/A	N/A
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 15.25	30 / 35 15.25	40 / 45 18.39	40 / 45 15.25	20 / 30 11.75	20 / 30 14.87
FABRIC	D	936	936	1040	1010	918	918
	E	942	942	1046	1016	924	924
	F	948	948	1052	1022	930	930
	G	954	954	1058	1028	936	936
	H COM	960	960	1064	1034	942	942
	J	966	966	1070	1040	948	948
	K COL	972	972	1076	1046	954	954
	L	978	978	1082	1052	960	960
	M	984	984	1088	1058	966	966
	N	990	990	1094	1064	972	972
	O	996	996	1100	1070	978	978
	P	1002	1002	1106	1076	984	984
	Q	1008	1008	1112	1082	990	990
	R	1014	1014	1118	1088	996	996
	S	1020	1020	1124	1094	1002	1002
	T	1026	1026	1130	1100	1008	1008
	U	1032	1032	1136	1106	1014	1014
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1032	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1032	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1136	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1106	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1014	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1014
		6	6	6	6	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1180	1180	1305	1270	1105	1105
	2	1210	1210	1335	1305	1120	1120
	3	1225	1225	1350	1320	1135	1135
	4	1240	1240	1365	1335	1150	1150
	5	1270	1270	1395	1365	1165	1165
	6	1320	1320	1455	1410	1195	1195
	8	contact factory	contact factory	1700	1655	contact factory	contact factory
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46 / STD (L/V)	46 / STD (L/V)	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		109	109	97	97	95	95
Additional Information:				Nail-head STD for Leather/Vinyl. Features Swivel.	Nail-head STD for Leather/Vinyl. Features Swivel.		



Model Number:		DILWORTH	DILWORTH	DILWORTH	DILWORTH	DILWORTH	GAVIN
Description:		Arm Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Arm Chair	Counter Stool	Side Chair
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat				
Overall Dimensions:	Width	22-1/2	19	19-1/2	22-1/2	19-1/2	22
	Depth	23-1/2	23	22	23-1/2	22	24-1/2
	Height	35-1/2	35-1/2	41	35-1/2	37	36
Arm Height:		25-1/2	N/A	N/A	25-1/2	N/A	18
Seat Height:		19	19	30	19	26	18
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	19	19	19-1/2	19	19-1/2
Inside Width:		19	N/A	N/A	19	N/A	20
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	25 / 35 14.87				
FABRIC	D	933	903	1025	1007	1025	1040
	E	939	909	1031	1013	1031	1049
	F	945	915	1037	1019	1037	1058
	G	951	921	1043	1025	1043	1067
	H	COM	957	927	1049	1031	1049
	J	963	933	1055	1037	1055	1085
	K	COL	969	939	1061	1043	1061
	L	975	945	1067	1049	1067	1103
	M	981	951	1073	1055	1073	1112
	N	987	957	1079	1061	1079	1121
	O	993	963	1085	1067	1085	1130
	P	999	969	1091	1073	1091	1139
	Q	1005	975	1097	1079	1097	1148
	R	1011	981	1103	1085	1103	1157
	S	1017	987	1109	1091	1109	1166
	T	1023	993	1115	1097	1115	1175
	U	1029	999	1121	1103	1121	1184
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1029	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 999	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1121	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1103	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1121
RISER		6	6	6	6	6	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	2.00	2.00	2.25	2.00	2.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1240	1195	1350	1305	1350	1350
	2	1270	1225	1380	1335	1380	1425
	3	1290	1240	1395	1350	1395	1440
	4	1320	1270	1425	1380	1425	1485
	5	1350	1305	1470	1410	1470	1530
	6	1410	1365	1515	1470	1515	1595
	8	1685	1640	1795	1760	1795	1915
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac				
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Supreme Comfort:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	61	61	61	61	61	N/A
Casters:		(See 5049-A4)	N/A	N/A	Standard	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		119	110	110	116	110	144
Additional Information:		Outside back is not available in plaids and stripes.	Outside back is not available in plaids and stripes.	Outside back is not available in plaids and stripes.	Outside back is not available in plaids and stripes.	Outside back is not available in plaids and stripes.	



Model Number:		GAVIN	GAVIN	SHERMAN	LANDER	LANDER	LANDER
Description:		Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Counter Stool	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Width:		22	22	20	22	20-1/2	20-1/2
Depth:		24-1/2	24-1/2	23	24-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2
Height:		44	40	37	38	42-1/2	38-1/2
Arm Height:		18	18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Height:		30	26	24	20	30-1/2	26-1/2
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	19-1/2	16	18	18	18
Inside Width:		20	20	N/A	18-1/2	19	19
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 35 19.60	25 / 35 14.87	30 / 35 14.70	25 / 30 15.74	30 / 35 17.77	25 / 30 14.87
FABRIC	D	1132	1132	1056	1071	1178	1178
	E	1141	1141	1065	1080	1187	1187
	F	1150	1150	1074	1089	1196	1196
	G	1159	1159	1083	1098	1205	1205
	H COM	1168	1168	1092	1107	1214	1214
	J	1177	1177	1101	1116	1223	1223
	K COL	1186	1186	1110	1125	1232	1232
	L	1195	1195	1119	1134	1241	1241
	M	1204	1204	1128	1143	1250	1250
	N	1213	1213	1137	1152	1259	1259
	O	1222	1222	1146	1161	1268	1268
	P	1231	1231	1155	1170	1277	1277
	Q	1240	1240	1164	1179	1286	1286
	R	1249	1249	1173	1188	1295	1295
	S	1258	1258	1182	1197	1304	1304
	T	1267	1267	1191	1206	1313	1313
	U	1276	1276	1200	1215	1322	1322
U+	See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1276	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1276	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1200	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1215	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1322
							FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1322
RISER		9	9	9	9	9	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.75	2.75	2.25	2.75	2.75	2.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1470	1470	1350	1455	1565	1565
	2	1500	1500	1365	1500	1610	1610
	3	1515	1515	1380	1515	1625	1625
	4	1565	1565	1410	1565	1670	1670
	5	1610	1610	1455	1625	1730	1730
	6	1685	1685	1515	1700	1810	1810
	8	2005	2005	1795	2035	2145	2145
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Back Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK <small>Seat Cushion:</small>	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	N/A	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		144	144	106	147	147	147
Additional Information:							





Model Number:		ROXANNE	ROXANNE	RAMSEY	RAMSEY	RAMSEY	STIWELL
Description:		Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Counter Stool	Wing Chair
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	20	20	25	22	22	29
	Depth	21	21	24	24	21-1/2	32-1/2
	Height	42-1/2	38-1/2	39-1/2	39-1/2	38-1/2	43-1/2
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	25	N/A	29-1/2	25-1/2
Seat Height:		30-1/2	26-1/2	19	19	24	21-1/2
Seat Depth:		16	16	19-1/2	19-1/2	17-1/2	20
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	20-1/2	N/A	18	22
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	(See Website)	30 / 35 16.50	35 / 40 14.70	30 / 35 14.70	50 / 60 26.89
FABRIC	D	964	964	842	811	918	1545
	E	970	970	848	817	924	1563
	F	976	976	854	823	930	1581
	G	982	982	860	829	936	1599
	H	988	988	866	835	942	1617
	J	994	994	872	841	948	1635
	K	1000	1000	878	847	954	1653
	L	1006	1006	884	853	960	1671
	M	1012	1012	890	859	966	1689
	N	1018	1018	896	865	972	1707
	O	1024	1024	902	871	978	1725
	P	1030	1030	908	877	984	1743
	Q	1036	1036	914	883	990	1761
	R	1042	1042	920	889	996	1779
	S	1048	1048	926	895	1002	1797
	T	1054	1054	932	901	1008	1815
	U	1060	1060	938	907	1014	1833
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1060	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1060	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 938	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 907	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1014
RISER		6	6	6	6	6	18
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	1.75	6.50
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1225	1225	1090	1045	1135	2315
	2	1270	1270	1120	1075	1165	2405
	3	1290	1290	1135	1090	1180	2435
	4	1305	1305	1150	1105	1210	2560
	5	1350	1350	1195	1150	1240	2710
	6	1410	1410	1255	1210	1290	2895
	8	1640	1640	1550	1500	1515	3720
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR	Ultra Plush
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	61	61	61	61
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		101	101	94	94	69	281
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		TAYLOR	LANDON	LANDON	BOWMAN	VAUGHN	BUTLER
Description:		5103-01	5108-01	5108-20	5118-01	5129-01	5132-01
Overall Dimensions:	Width	32	34	25	30-1/2	30-1/2	36
	Depth	36-1/2	38	19	31	31	39-1/2
	Height	44-1/2	40	19	44	44	43-1/2
Arm Height:		25	23	N/A	25	25	25
Seat Height:		21	20-1/2	N/A	21-1/2	21-1/2	21
Seat Depth:		22	20-1/2	N/A	18-1/2	18-1/2	20
Inside Width:		24	24	N/A	20	20	27-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(1) 23-1/2 x 15-1/2 Kidney	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1) 16 x 25 Kidney
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		65 / 75 34.30	65 / 80 41.32	20 / 30 10.77	50 / 60 22.01	50 / 60 26.89	60 / 65 43.25
FABRIC	D	1622	1637	689	1316	1331	1836
	E	1646	1661	698	1331	1346	1857
	F	1670	1685	707	1346	1361	1878
	G	1694	1709	716	1361	1376	1899
	H COM	1718	1733	725	1376	1391	1920
	J	1742	1757	734	1391	1406	1941
	K COL	1766	1781	743	1406	1421	1962
	L	1790	1805	752	1421	1436	1983
	M	1814	1829	761	1436	1451	2004
	N	1838	1853	770	1451	1466	2025
	O	1862	1877	779	1466	1481	2046
	P	1886	1901	788	1481	1496	2067
	Q	1910	1925	797	1496	1511	2088
	R	1934	1949	806	1511	1526	2109
	S	1958	1973	815	1526	1541	2130
	T	1982	1997	824	1541	1556	2151
	U	2006	2021	833	1556	1571	2172
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2006	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2021	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 833	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1556	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1571
							FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 2172
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		7.75	8.00	2.50	4.75	4.75	7.50
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2605	2755	1075	2115	2115	2800
	2	2740	2910	1135	2205	2205	2940
	3	2770	2955	1150	2250	2250	3015
	4	2880	3110	1225	2315	2315	3110
	5	3125	3290	1290	2465	2465	3290
	6	3305	3600	1380	2605	2605	3550
	8	contact factory	contact factory	1760	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort: N/A	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: Blendown: Dual Zone: Spring Down: Support Plus: Supreme Comfort:	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46	Ultra Plush 92 N/A N/A 92 46 46	3L Poly Dac N/A N/A N/A 92 46 46	5L Poly Dac 92 46 92 46 46 46	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46 46
	Wood Species:	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Hardwood
	Finish Required (Y/N):	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg. 12
	Nail-head Trim:	Small Med. or Lg.	153 N/A	92 107	31 46	46 61	92 107
	Casters:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TB 133:	359	361	113	234	234	334
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		BENNETT	CASPER	WALKER	AUSTIN			
Description:		5133-01	5135-01	5138-01	5145-01	5145-20	5146-01	
Overall Dimensions:		Width	36	33	29-1/2	28	24-1/2	28
		Depth	39-1/2	32-1/2	33	35	19	35
		Height	43-1/2	42	43	43-1/2	20	43-1/2
Arm Height:		25	21-1/2	22-1/2	26	N/A	26	
Seat Height:		21	20	19	21	N/A	21	
Seat Depth:		20	21-1/2	22	22-1/2	N/A	22-1/2	
Inside Width:		27-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21	N/A	21	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(1) 16 x 25 Kidney	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		60 / 65 43.25	60 / 70 29.29	65 / 75 33.92	65 / 75 33.92	25 / 30 10.55	65 / 75 33.92	
FABRIC	D		2448	1561	1561	719	1515	
	E		2463	1576	1582	728	1533	
	F		2478	1591	1603	737	1551	
	G		2493	1606	1624	746	1569	
	H	COM	2508	1621	1645	755	1587	
	J		2523	1636	1666	764	1605	
	K	COL	2538	1651	1687	773	1623	
	L		2553	1666	1708	782	1641	
	M		2568	1681	1729	791	1659	
	N		2583	1696	1750	800	1677	
	O		2598	1711	1771	809	1695	
	P		2613	1726	1792	818	1713	
	Q		2628	1741	1813	827	1731	
	R		2643	1756	1834	836	1749	
	S		2658	1771	1855	845	1767	
	T		2673	1786	1876	854	1785	
	U		2688	1801	1897	863	1803	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 2688	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1801	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 1897	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1803	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 863	
RISER		15	15	21	18	9	18	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		5.25	5.25	7.50	6.25	2.50	6.25	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	3110	2250	2405	2345	1045	2345	
	2	3155	2315	2510	2450	1090	2450	
	3	3215	2360	2575	2495	1105	2495	
	4	3290	2465	2680	2590	1135	2590	
	5	3415	2575	2835	2755	1225	2755	
	6	3600	2740	3110	2940	1290	2940	
	8	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	1610	N/A	
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	
	Blendown:	92	92	92	92	N/A	92	
	Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	46	
	Spring Down:	92	92	92	92	N/A	92	
	Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	46	
	Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	46	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Charpente Only	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	77	107	(See 5147-01)	(See 5147-20)	77	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	92	122	(See 5147-01)	(See 5147-20)	92	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		196	259	328	284	112	287	
Additional Information:		Deconstructive Barrier avail. In 9633 only (any color)			Also Available w/ Buttons on Inback: 5146-01		Also Available without Buttons: 5147-01	



Model Number:		AUSTIN	ANDREW	ANDREW	CELINA	CELINA	DOWNEY
Description:		Ottoman	Wing Chair	Ottoman	Wing Chair	Ottoman	Wing Chair
Overall Dimensions:	Semi-Attached Seat	24-1/2	28	24-1/2	32-1/2	25	29-1/2
	Width	19	35	19	35	19	33
	Depth	20	43-1/2	20	42	20	41-1/2
Arm Height:		N/A	26	N/A	24	N/A	24-1/2
Seat Height:		N/A	21	N/A	20-1/2	N/A	20
Seat Depth:		N/A	22-1/2	N/A	23	N/A	21-1/2
Inside Width:		N/A	21	N/A	22	N/A	22-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 10.55	65 / 75 33.92	25 / 30 10.55	65 / 75 33.92	25 / 30 9.32	55 / 65 26.89
FABRIC	D	719	1545	750	1836	765	1484
	E	728	1563	759	1854	774	1499
	F	737	1581	768	1872	783	1514
	G	746	1599	777	1890	792	1529
	H COM	755	1617	786	1908	801	1544
	J	764	1635	795	1926	810	1559
	K COL	773	1653	804	1944	819	1574
	L	782	1671	813	1962	828	1589
	M	791	1689	822	1980	837	1604
	N	800	1707	831	1998	846	1619
	O	809	1725	840	2016	855	1634
	P	818	1743	849	2034	864	1649
	Q	827	1761	858	2052	873	1664
	R	836	1779	867	2070	882	1679
	S	845	1797	876	2088	891	1694
	T	854	1815	885	2106	900	1709
	U	863	1833	894	2124	909	1724
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 863	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1833	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 894	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 2124	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 909	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1724
	COM (Yards) See pg 203:	9	18	9	18	9	15
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1045	2420	1075	2865	1075	2055
	2	1090	2525	1120	2985	1135	2145
	3	1105	2560	1135	3030	1150	2175
	4	1135	2665	1165	3125	1195	2235
	5	1225	2835	1255	3325	1255	2330
	6	1290	3015	1320	3535	1320	2450
	8	1610	contact factory	1640	N/A	1625	3015
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK <small>Seat Cushion:</small>	Standard:	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Poly Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	92	N/A	92	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	92	N/A	92	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	31	Standard	Standard	107	31	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	46	15	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		115	284	112	325	122	218
Additional Information:			Also Available w/ Buttons on Inback: 5146-01				



Model Number:		5163-01	5165-01	5172-01	5183-01	5184-01	5187-01	
Description:		Occasional Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Lounge Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Loose Pillow Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	
Width:		27	31	29-1/2	34	31	28-1/2	
Depth:		31	34	33-1/2	35	37-1/2	37	
Height:		42	41	43	38-1/2	50	44	
Arm Height:		26	25-1/2	23-1/2	21-1/2	25	25-1/2	
Seat Height:		17-1/2	21	22-1/2	21-1/2	20	21-1/2	
Seat Depth:		19	21	24-1/2	18	18	22	
Inside Width:		21-1/2	20-1/2	22	28	24	21	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	(1) 17 x 25 Kidney	N/A		
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 26.89	50 / 75 37.92	40 / 50 23.22	65 / 75 33.92	65 / 75 33.92	70 / 80 33.92	
FABRIC	D	930	1408	1668	1836	1622	1545	
	E	939	1426	1683	1854	1653	1569	
	F	948	1444	1698	1872	1684	1593	
	G	957	1462	1713	1890	1715	1617	
	H	966	1480	1728	1908	1746	1641	
	J	975	1498	1743	1926	1777	1665	
	K	984	1516	1758	1944	1808	1689	
	L	993	1534	1773	1962	1839	1713	
	M	1002	1552	1788	1980	1870	1737	
	N	1011	1570	1803	1998	1901	1761	
	O	1020	1588	1818	2016	1932	1785	
	P	1029	1606	1833	2034	1963	1809	
	Q	1038	1624	1848	2052	1994	1833	
	R	1047	1642	1863	2070	2025	1857	
	S	1056	1660	1878	2088	2056	1881	
	T	1065	1678	1893	2106	2087	1905	
	U	1074	1696	1908	2124	2118	1929	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1074	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1696	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1908	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 2124	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2118	
RISER		9	18	15	18	31	24	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.25	6.00	5.00	6.25	9.25	7.25	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1440	2220	2295	2695	2800	2540	
	2	1500	2345	2375	2785	2970	2680	
	3	1515	2375	2405	2850	3030	2725	
	4	1595	2495	2495	2955	3200	2865	
	5	1670	2620	2635	3140	3415	3045	
	6	1775	2835	2755	3355	3720	3275	
	8	2345	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	92 92	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	
		Blendown:	N/A	92	92	92	92	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	46	46	46	46	
		Spring Down:	N/A	92	92	92	92	
		Support Plus:	N/A	46	46	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	46	46	46	46	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	107	92	46	92	77	
	Med. or Lg.	61	122	N/A	61	107	92	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		128	278	237	275	396	321	
Additional Information:								

*Pillow(s) are not included with Leather/Vinyl application
Call factory for FOM Graded-in Program Pricing



Model Number:		JOHNSON	KIMBALL	KIMBALL	KIMBALL	LAWSON	MARTIN	
Description:		Ottoman	Lounge Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Wing Chair	Lounge Chair	
Overall Dimensions:	Semi-Attached Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat		
	Width	25	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	32-1/2	31-1/2	
	Depth	19	39	39	39	33-1/2	34	
Dimensions:	Height	20	37-1/2	37-1/2	37-1/2	44-1/2	42	
	Arm Height:	N/A	22-1/2	22-1/2	22-1/2	22-1/2	25	
	Seat Height:	N/A	20	20	20	22	21	
Seat Depth:		N/A	21	21	21	17-1/2	16 **	
Inside Width:		N/A	24	24	24	26	25-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1) Kidney	(1) 14-1/2 x 22-1/2 Kidney	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 10.55	65 / 75 33.92	90 / 100 40.81	110 / 120 35.12	45 / 50 29.79	65 / 75 33.92	
FABRIC	D	750	1836	1943	2111	2066	1805	
	E	759	1867	1974	2142	2097	1829	
	F	768	1898	2005	2173	2128	1853	
	G	777	1929	2036	2204	2159	1877	
	H COM	786	1960	2067	2235	2190	1901	
	J	795	1991	2098	2266	2221	1925	
	K COL	804	2022	2129	2297	2252	1949	
	L	813	2053	2160	2328	2283	1973	
	M	822	2084	2191	2359	2314	1997	
	N	831	2115	2222	2390	2345	2021	
	O	840	2146	2253	2421	2376	2045	
	P	849	2177	2284	2452	2407	2069	
	Q	858	2208	2315	2483	2438	2093	
	R	867	2239	2346	2514	2469	2117	
	S	876	2270	2377	2545	2500	2141	
	T	885	2301	2408	2576	2531	2165	
	U	894	2332	2439	2607	2562	2189	
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 894	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2332	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2439	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2607	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2189	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.50	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.00	6.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1075	N/A	N/A	N/A	2770	2820	
	2	1120	N/A	N/A	N/A	2895	2955	
	3	1135	N/A	N/A	N/A	2955	3000	
	4	1165	N/A	N/A	N/A	3060	3155	
	5	1255	N/A	N/A	N/A	3215	3305	
	6	1320	N/A	N/A	N/A	3370	3565	
	8	1640	N/A	N/A	N/A	contact factory	contact factory	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	92	92	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort:	N/A	92	92	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	
		Blendown:	N/A	92	92	92	92	
		Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Spring Down:	N/A	92	92	92	92	
		Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	
Wood Species:		Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	No	No	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	77	
	Med. or Lg.	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		122	456	456	456	346	356	
Additional Information:							** SD 21-1/2 without kidney pillow	



Model Number:		5198-01	5198-A2	5198-A4	5199-01	5199-A2	5199-A4
Description:		Occasional Chair Tight Back Tight Seat					
Overall Dimensions:	Width	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2
	Depth	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2
FABRIC	Height	35	35	35	35	35	35
	Arm Height:	25-1/2	25-1/2	25-1/2	25-1/2	25-1/2	25-1/2
	Seat Height:	17-1/2	17-1/2	17-1/2	17-1/2	17-1/2	17-1/2
	Seat Depth:	19	19	19	19	19	19
	Inside Width:	18	18	18	18	18	18
	Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	35 / 40 14.83	35 / 40 14.83	35 / 40 14.83	35 / 40 14.83	35 / 40 14.83	35 / 40 14.83
	D	881	918	955	912	949	985
	E	890	927	964	921	958	994
	F	899	936	973	930	967	1003
	G	908	945	982	939	976	1012
	H COM	917	954	991	948	985	1021
	J	926	963	1000	957	994	1030
	K COL	935	972	1009	966	1003	1039
	L	944	981	1018	975	1012	1048
	M	953	990	1027	984	1021	1057
	N	962	999	1036	993	1030	1066
	O	971	1008	1045	1002	1039	1075
	P	980	1017	1054	1011	1048	1084
	Q	989	1026	1063	1020	1057	1093
	R	998	1035	1072	1029	1066	1102
	S	1007	1044	1081	1038	1075	1111
	T	1016	1053	1090	1047	1084	1120
	U	1025	1062	1099	1056	1093	1129
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1025	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1062	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1099	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1056	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1093
RISER		9	9	9	9	9	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1365	1410	1470	1365	1410	1455
	2	1410	1455	1515	1395	1440	1485
	3	1440	1485	1530	1425	1485	1530
	4	1470	1515	1565	1455	1500	1550
	5	1550	1595	1655	1550	1595	1610
	6	1640	1685	1745	1640	1685	1700
	8	2070	2115	2145	2035	2085	2130
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40	HR-40	HR-40	HR-40	HR-40
		Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12					
Nail-head Trim:	Small	(See 5199-01)	N/A	(See 5199-A4)	Standard **	Standard **	Standard **
	Med. or Lg.	(See 5199-01)	N/A	(See 5199-A4)	15	15	15
Casters:		(See 5198-A2/-A4)	STD Front Only	Standard	(See 5199-A2/-A4)	STD Front Only	Standard
TB 133:		109	109	109	100	100	100
Additional Information:					**Avail. without Nail-head Trim: 5198-01		**Avail. without Nail-head Trim: 5198-A4



Model Number:		WAYNE	WAYNE	NORTON	CECILIA	PARKLAND	AURORA	
Description:		Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	
Overall Dimensions:		Tufted Back Tufted Seat	Tufted Back Tufted Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	
Width	23-1/2	23-1/2	28	31	30	34		
	26-1/2	26-1/2	29-1/2	32	37	35		
	35	35	35	39	38-1/2	43-1/2		
Arm Height:	25-1/2	25-1/2	24-1/2	27	23-1/2	25-1/2		
Seat Height:	19	19	20	19-1/2	20	22-1/2		
Seat Depth:	18	18	21	20-1/2	21	22-1/2		
Inside Width:	18	18	21	20-1/2	19-1/2	22		
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 14.83	35 / 40 14.87	35 / 40 19.01	40 / 50 23.83	50 / 55 29.29	50 / 70 34.38	
FABRIC	D	1273	1346	1117	1423	1561	1683	
	E	1282	1355	1129	1438	1585	1701	
	F	1291	1364	1141	1453	1609	1719	
	G	1300	1373	1153	1468	1633	1737	
	H COM	1309	1382	1165	1483	1657	1755	
	J	1318	1391	1177	1498	1681	1773	
	K COL	1327	1400	1189	1513	1705	1791	
	L	1336	1409	1201	1528	1729	1809	
	M	1345	1418	1213	1543	1753	1827	
	N	1354	1427	1225	1558	1777	1845	
	O	1363	1436	1237	1573	1801	1863	
	P	1372	1445	1249	1588	1825	1881	
	Q	1381	1454	1261	1603	1849	1899	
	R	1390	1463	1273	1618	1873	1917	
	S	1399	1472	1285	1633	1897	1935	
	T	1408	1481	1297	1648	1921	1953	
	U	1417	1490	1309	1663	1945	1971	
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1417	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1490	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1309	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1663	
						FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1945	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1971	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		9	9	12	15	24	18	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1775	1840	1565	2130	2405	2635	
	2	1840	1900	1610	2205	2510	2755	
	3	1870	1930	1625	2220	2560	2800	
	4	1930	1990	1685	2315	2665	2955	
	5	2020	2085	1745	2420	2835	3110	
	6	2115	2175	1870	2575	3030	3340	
	8	N/A	N/A	2295	N/A	contact factory	contact factory	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR	HR	HR-31 Dac	Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	
		Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	92	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	46	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	92	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	46	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	Standard	Standard	46	Standard	Standard	
	Med. or Lg.	15	15	N/A	61	15	N/A	
Casters:		(See 5200-A4)	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		172	172	169	240	328	337	
Additional Information:				Available in SOLID fabrics/ leathers only.			Features decorative nail-head trim	



Model Number:		RIVERTON 5216-01	VERONA 5217-01	VERONA 5217-20	WAGNER 5218-04	WAGNER 5218-05	BOWIE 5223-01
Description:		Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Lounge Chair
		Tufted Back Loose Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	32	35	35	22-1/2	22	28-1/2
	Depth	34-1/2	38-1/2	26	25	24-1/2	30-1/2
	Height	43	42	20	38-1/2	38-1/2	36
Arm Height:		23	24	N/A	25-1/2	N/A	24
Seat Height:		21-1/2	21	N/A	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2
Seat Depth:		23-1/2	18	N/A	19-1/2	19-1/2	17-1/2
Inside Width:		24	29	N/A	20	N/A	21
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	(1) 12 x 24-1/2 Kidney	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1) 10 x 21 Kidney
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		55 / 65 33.92	55 / 65 33.92	30 / 35 16.96	25 / 30 16.09	30 / 35 14.70	65 / 75 23.22
FABRIC	D	1867	1821	995	887	857	1469
	E	1891	1852	1007	893	863	1484
	F	1915	1883	1019	899	869	1499
	G	1939	1914	1031	905	875	1514
	H	COM	1963	1945	1043	911	881
	J		1987	1976	1055	917	887
	K	COL	2011	2007	1067	923	893
	L		2035	2038	1079	929	899
	M		2059	2069	1091	935	905
	N		2083	2100	1103	941	911
	O		2107	2131	1115	947	917
	P		2131	2162	1127	953	923
	Q		2155	2193	1139	959	929
	R		2179	2224	1151	965	935
	S		2203	2255	1163	971	941
	T		2227	2286	1175	977	947
	U		2251	2317	1187	983	953
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2251	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2317	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1187	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 983	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 953	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1709
	RISER	24	31	12	6	6	15
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		7.00	9.25	4.25	2.25	2.25	5.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2695	2590	1440	1165	1135	2160
	2	2820	2725	1500	1195	1165	2235
	3	2850	2755	1565	1210	1180	2295
	4	2970	2835	1595	1225	1195	2375
	5	3125	3015	1685	1290	1255	2495
	6	3355	3170	1795	1335	1290	2665
	8	contact factory	4010	contact factory	1640	1595	contact factory
SEAT / BACK Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	Ultra Plush
	Blendown:	92	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	92
	Dual Zone:	46	46	46	N/A	N/A	46
	Spring Down:	92	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	92
	Support Plus:	46	46	46	N/A	N/A	46
	Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	N/A	N/A	46
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	122	N/A	N/A	46	46	77
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	61	92
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		340	359	159	97	97	247
Additional Information:					Available with Stretchers: 8718-04	Available with Stretchers: 8718-05	



CALDWELL



ALAINA



ALAINA



DERMOTT



HAYDEN

Model Number:		5229-01	5232-01	5232-20	5239-11	5267-01	5267-20
Description:		Occasional Chair	Wing Chair	Ottoman	Stack Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat
Width	25-1/2	34			27	34	33
	26-1/2	35			25	41	24
	39-1/2	43-1/2			37	37-1/2	19
Arm Height:		24-1/2	25-1/2	N/A	26	22-1/2	N/A
Seat Height:		19-1/2	22-1/2	N/A	21	21	N/A
Seat Depth:		18-1/2	22-1/2	N/A	18	24	N/A
Inside Width:		21	22	N/A	21-1/2	27	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 21.80	50 / 70 34.38	(See Website)	30 / 35 16.09	45 / 55 40.81	25 / 30 16.96
FABRIC	D	1209	1607	689	1040	1729	949
	E	1218	1625	698	1049	1747	961
	F	1227	1643	707	1058	1765	973
	G	1236	1661	716	1067	1783	985
	H COM	1245	1679	725	1076	1801	997
	J	1254	1697	734	1085	1819	1009
	K COL	1263	1715	743	1094	1837	1021
	L	1272	1733	752	1103	1855	1033
	M	1281	1751	761	1112	1873	1045
	N	1290	1769	770	1121	1891	1057
	O	1299	1787	779	1130	1909	1069
	P	1308	1805	788	1139	1927	1081
	Q	1317	1823	797	1148	1945	1093
	R	1326	1841	806	1157	1963	1105
	S	1335	1859	815	1166	1981	1117
	T	1344	1877	824	1175	1999	1129
	U	1353	1895	833	1184	2017	1141
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1353	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1895	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 833	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1184	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 2017
							FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1141
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.50	6.75	2.50	3.25	6.75	3.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1530	2560	1075	1550	2680	1440
	2	1595	2680	1135	1610	2800	1500
	3	1625	2725	1150	1640	2865	1530
	4	1655	2880	1225	1685	2940	1610
	5	1745	3030	1290	1795	3170	1670
	6	1810	3260	1380	1870	3355	1795
	8	2070	contact factory	1760	2390	contact factory	contact factory
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	92 92	N/A N/A
SEAT / BACK	Standard:	HR Dac	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	HR-40 Dac	Blendown	Blendown
	Blendown:	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	Standard	Standard
	Dual Zone:	N/A	46	46	N/A	46	46
	Spring Down:	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	31	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	46	46	N/A	46	46
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	46	46	N/A	46	46
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes/See pg.12**	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	77	31	46	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	46	61	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		134	337	113	140	293	137
Additional Information:					** Available in FairShield Plus Finishes Only STACKS 3 HIGH		



Model Number:		5274-01	5274-20	5300-01	5322-01	5345-01	5352-01
Description:	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Lounge Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Wing Chair	
	Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	29-1/2	25	34	28-1/2	24	35
	Depth	33-1/2	21	33	28	27-1/2	34-1/2
	Height	38-1/2	17-1/2	41	32	37	49
Arm Height:		23-1/2	N/A	24-1/2	32	26	27
Seat Height:		20-1/2	N/A	21	20-1/2	20	21-1/2
Seat Depth:		22	N/A	22-1/2	20	20	21
Inside Width:		23	N/A	25	24	19	20-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		45 / 50 24.05	30 / 35 7.74	70 / 90 34.38	50 / 60 19.01	25 / 30 21.65	65 / 75 37.77
FABRIC	D	1591	796	1683	1414	1071	1698
	E	1606	805	1704	1426	1080	1716
	F	1621	814	1725	1438	1089	1734
	G	1636	823	1746	1450	1098	1752
	H COM	1651	832	1767	1462	1107	1770
	J	1666	841	1788	1474	1116	1788
	K COL	1681	850	1809	1486	1125	1806
	L	1696	859	1830	1498	1134	1824
	M	1711	868	1851	1510	1143	1842
	N	1726	877	1872	1522	1152	1860
	O	1741	886	1893	1534	1161	1878
	P	1756	895	1914	1546	1170	1896
	Q	1771	904	1935	1558	1179	1914
	R	1786	913	1956	1570	1188	1932
	S	1801	922	1977	1582	1197	1950
	T	1816	931	1998	1594	1206	1968
	U	1831	940	2019	1606	1215	1986
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1831	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 940	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 2019	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1606	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1215	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1986
	RISER	15	9	21	12	9	18
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		5.25	2.50	7.00	4.25	2.75	7.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2235	1090	2510	1870	1440	2695
	2	2315	1120	2605	1945	1485	2850
	3	2375	1135	2650	1960	1500	2895
	4	2435	1180	2755	2005	1530	3000
	5	2540	1240	2910	2070	1595	3185
	6	2710	1305	3140	2205	1670	3415
	8	contact factory	1625	contact factory	2665	2020	contact factory
SEAT / BACK Back Pillow:	Blendown:	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	HR-31 Dac	HR-41 Dac	Ultra Plush
	Blendown:	92	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	92
	Dual Zone:	46	46	46	N/A	N/A	46
	Spring Down:	92	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	92
	Support Plus:	46	46	46	N/A	N/A	46
	Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	N/A	N/A	46
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	77	Standard	N/A	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	61
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		225	115	309	222	135	321
Additional Information:					Available in SOLID fabrics/ leathers only.		



Model Number:		DERRY	BROOK	BROOK	DARBY	BIXBY	
Description:		Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair
Overall Dimensions:	Width	23-1/2	34	28	25	29-1/2	34
	Depth	27	35	21-1/2	27	34-1/2	35
	Height	36	40-1/2	18	36-1/2	44	40-1/2
Arm Height:		25-1/2	24-1/2	N/A	26-1/2	26-1/2	24-1/2
Seat Height:		19-1/2	21	N/A	19-1/2	20	21
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	20	N/A	20	21-1/2	20
Inside Width:		19-1/2	24	N/A	21	23	24
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 16.09	65 / 75 33.92	25 / 30 10.55	35 / 40 21.09	60 / 70 33.92	65 / 75 33.92
FABRIC	D	863	1790	716	887	1545	1668
	E	869	1814	728	896	1569	1692
	F	875	1838	740	905	1593	1716
	G	881	1862	752	914	1617	1740
	H COM	887	1886	764	923	1641	1764
	J	893	1910	776	932	1665	1788
	K COL	899	1934	788	941	1689	1812
	L	905	1958	800	950	1713	1836
	M	911	1982	812	959	1737	1860
	N	917	2006	824	968	1761	1884
	O	923	2030	836	977	1785	1908
	P	929	2054	848	986	1809	1932
	Q	935	2078	860	995	1833	1956
	R	941	2102	872	1004	1857	1980
	S	947	2126	884	1013	1881	2004
	T	953	2150	896	1022	1905	2028
	U	959	2174	908	1031	1929	2052
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 959	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2174	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 908	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1031	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1929	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2052
		6	24	12	9	24	24
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	9.00	3.50	2.25	7.00	9.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1365	2865	1225	1195	2405	2725
	2	1410	3000	1270	1225	2525	2880
	3	1425	3060	1290	1255	2560	2925
	4	1485	3170	1350	1290	2665	3030
	5	1565	3415	1425	1335	2835	3275
	6	1670	3645	1515	1395	3030	3490
	8	2175	contact factory	1915	1715	3980	contact factory
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-20 Dac	Ultra Plush
	Blendown:	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	92
	Dual Zone:	N/A	46	46	N/A	N/A	46
	Spring Down:	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	92
	Support Plus:	N/A	46	46	N/A	N/A	46
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	46	46	N/A	N/A	46
Wood Species:		Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	Standard **	Standard **	46	46	(See 5356-01)
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	15	15	N/A	61	(See 5356-01)
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		84	350	159	91	312	350
Additional Information:			** Also Available without Nails: 5366-01	** Also Available without Nails: 5366-20			



Model Number:		5366-20	5374-01	5382-01	5400-01	5403-04	5403-05	
Description:		Ottoman	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	
		Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	28	24-1/2	30	28	25	23-1/2	
	Depth	21-1/2	26-1/2	30-1/2	28	26	26	
	Height	18	35	42-1/2	40-1/2	39-1/2	39-1/2	
Arm Height:		N/A	26	28	28-1/2	23-1/2	N/A	
Seat Height:		N/A	20	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	
Seat Depth:		N/A	20	21-1/2	20	18-1/2	18-1/2	
Inside Width:		N/A	19-1/2	20	23-1/2	17	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 10.55	30 / 35 14.83	40 / 50 26.89	35 / 45 23.22	30 / 35 21.09	25 / 30 16.50	
FABRIC	D	704	887	1239	1010	1071	1010	
	E	716	893	1254	1019	1080	1019	
	F	728	899	1269	1028	1089	1028	
	G	740	905	1284	1037	1098	1037	
	H COM	752	911	1299	1046	1107	1046	
	J	764	917	1314	1055	1116	1055	
	K COL	776	923	1329	1064	1125	1064	
	L	788	929	1344	1073	1134	1073	
	M	800	935	1359	1082	1143	1082	
	N	812	941	1374	1091	1152	1091	
	O	824	947	1389	1100	1161	1100	
	P	836	953	1404	1109	1170	1109	
	Q	848	959	1419	1118	1179	1118	
	R	860	965	1434	1127	1188	1127	
	S	872	971	1449	1136	1197	1136	
	T	884	977	1464	1145	1206	1145	
	U	896	983	1479	1154	1215	1154	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 896	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 983	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1479	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1154	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1215	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1154	
	RISER	12	6	15	9	9	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.50	2.00	5.00	2.75	3.25	2.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1180	1225	1900	1305	1500	1455	
	2	1225	1255	1960	1350	1530	1485	
	3	1240	1270	1990	1365	1580	1530	
	4	1290	1320	2085	1410	1610	1565	
	5	1365	1365	2175	1470	1745	1655	
	6	1455	1440	2330	1530	1840	1715	
	8	1900	1760	3000	1870	2280	2190	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	3L Poly Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-20 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	
		Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	(See 5356-20)	46	46	46	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	(See 5356-20)	61	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		159	81	228	112	115	115	
Additional Information:						Available with Stretchers: 8403-04	Available with Stretchers: 8403-05	



Model Number:		5405-01	5407-01	5409-04	5410-01	5410-A2	5410-A4	
Description:		Occasional Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Lounge Chair Tight Back Loose Seat	Arm Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Occasional Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Occasional Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Occasional Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	25	33-1/2	25-1/2	25	25	25	
	Depth	30-1/2	34	26	27	27	27	
	Height	39-1/2	39-1/2	48	37-1/2	37-1/2	37-1/2	
Arm Height:		27	25-1/2	28	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	
Seat Height:		20-1/2	21-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	
Seat Depth:		20	18	19	20	20	20	
Inside Width:		19	24-1/2	20-1/2	18	18	18	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	(1) 16 x 16*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 45 21.09	(See Website)	40 / 50 29.34	30 / 35 16.09	30 / 35 16.09	35 / 40 21.09	
FABRIC	D	1255	1683	1178	881	918	955	
	E	1267	1707	1190	890	927	964	
	F	1279	1731	1202	899	936	973	
	G	1291	1755	1214	908	945	982	
	H COM	1303	1779	1226	917	954	991	
	J	1315	1803	1238	926	963	1000	
	K COL	1327	1827	1250	935	972	1009	
	L	1339	1851	1262	944	981	1018	
	M	1351	1875	1274	953	990	1027	
	N	1363	1899	1286	962	999	1036	
	O	1375	1923	1298	971	1008	1045	
	P	1387	1947	1310	980	1017	1054	
	Q	1399	1971	1322	989	1026	1063	
	R	1411	1995	1334	998	1035	1072	
	S	1423	2019	1346	1007	1044	1081	
	T	1435	2043	1358	1016	1053	1090	
	U	1447	2067	1370	1025	1062	1099	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1447	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2067	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1370	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1025	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1062	
RISER		12	24	12	9	9	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.50	8.75	3.50	2.25	2.25	2.25	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1715	2680	1625	1255	1290	1320	
	2	1775	2835	1670	1320	1350	1380	
	3	1795	2865	1700	1335	1365	1395	
	4	1855	2985	1760	1350	1380	1410	
	5	1945	3110	1825	1410	1440	1470	
	6	2035	3445	1930	1470	1500	1530	
	8	2525	contact factory	2495	1840	1870	1900	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-30 Dac	Ultra Plush	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	
		Blendown:	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Ash	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	N/A	46 / STD (L/V)	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	Med. or Lg.	61	N/A	61 / 15 (L/V)	15	15	15	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	(See 5410-A2-A4)	STD Front Only	Standard	
TB 133:		159	349	150	100	100	100	
Additional Information:				<i>Nail-head STD for Leather/Vinyl.</i>				



Model Number:		5412-01	5415-01	5416-01	5417-01	5417-A2	5417-A4	
Description:	Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	
	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tufted Back Tight Seat	Tufted Back Tight Seat	Tufted Back Tight Seat	Tufted Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	26	30-1/2	31	24-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	
	Depth	26-1/2	33	29	27	27	27	
	Height	37-1/2	44-1/2	46	37-1/2	37-1/2	37-1/2	
Arm Height:		24	26-1/2	27	26	26	26	
Seat Height:		19-1/2	20	21	20	20	20	
Seat Depth:		21	22	22-1/2	19	19	19	
Inside Width:		23	23-1/2	22-1/2	17-1/2	17-1/2	17-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 40 21.09	60 / 70 38.54	45 / 55 29.34	30 / 35 16.09	30 / 35 16.24	35 / 40 16.09	
FABRIC	D	1148	1561	1108	1053	1089	1126	
	E	1157	1576	1117	1062	1098	1135	
	F	1166	1591	1126	1071	1107	1144	
	G	1175	1606	1135	1080	1116	1153	
	H	COM	1184	1621	1144	1089	1125	
	J	1193	1636	1153	1098	1134	1171	
	K	COL	1202	1651	1162	1107	1143	
	L	1211	1666	1171	1116	1152	1189	
	M	1220	1681	1180	1125	1161	1198	
	N	1229	1696	1189	1134	1170	1207	
	O	1238	1711	1198	1143	1179	1216	
	P	1247	1726	1207	1152	1188	1225	
	Q	1256	1741	1216	1161	1197	1234	
	R	1265	1756	1225	1170	1206	1243	
	S	1274	1771	1234	1179	1215	1252	
	T	1283	1786	1243	1188	1224	1261	
	U	1292	1801	1252	1197	1233	1270	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1292	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1801	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1252	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1197	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1233	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1270	
	RISER	9	15	9	9	9	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.75	5.00	2.75	2.50	2.50	2.50	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1425	2070	1410	1485	1530	1565	
	2	1470	2145	1470	1515	1565	1595	
	3	1485	2175	1485	1550	1595	1625	
	4	1515	2265	1500	1580	1625	1655	
	5	1580	2345	1580	1685	1730	1760	
	6	1670	2495	1640	1745	1795	1825	
	8	1960	3110	contact factory	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	107	N/A	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	Med. or Lg.	61	122	N/A	15	15	15	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	(See 5417-A2/A4)	STD Front Only	Standard	
TB 133:		122	228	125	125	125	125	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		5419-01	5422-01	5424-04	5425-01	5426-01	5428-04
Description:		Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	Lounge Chair	Wing Chair	Arm Chair
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Seat Tight Back	Tight Back Tight Seat
Width	26	27-1/2	24	30	30-1/2	25	
	Depth	26	28-1/2	23	32	29	25-1/2
	Height	33	40	37-1/2	37	41	42-1/2
Arm Height:		30	27-1/2	24	24	26	25-1/2
Seat Height:		19-1/2	22-1/2	20	18-1/2	19-1/2	18
Seat Depth:		20	20-1/2	18-1/2	22-1/2	21	19-1/2
Inside Width:		21-1/2	24	21	24-1/2	21	18-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 21.65	45 / 55 21.09	25 / 30 14.70	35 / 45 23.22	40 / 50 26.89	35 / 40 17.97
FABRIC	D	1040	1148	998	1836	1331	1040
	E	1046	1157	1007	1845	1346	1049
	F	1052	1166	1016	1854	1361	1058
	G	1058	1175	1025	1863	1376	1067
	H COM	1064	1184	1034	1872	1391	1076
	J	1070	1193	1043	1881	1406	1085
	K COL	1076	1202	1052	1890	1421	1094
	L	1082	1211	1061	1899	1436	1103
	M	1088	1220	1070	1908	1451	1112
	N	1094	1229	1079	1917	1466	1121
	O	1100	1238	1088	1926	1481	1130
	P	1106	1247	1097	1935	1496	1139
	Q	1112	1256	1106	1944	1511	1148
	R	1118	1265	1115	1953	1526	1157
	S	1124	1274	1124	1962	1541	1166
	T	1130	1283	1133	1971	1556	1175
	U	1136	1292	1142	1980	1571	1184
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1136	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1292	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1142	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1980	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1571	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1184
		6	9	9	9	15	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.75	2.00	2.50	4.75	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1255	1425	1195	2145	1915	1365
	2	1270	1470	1225	2175	1975	1395
	3	1290	1485	1240	2220	2020	1425
	4	1320	1515	1270	2250	2070	1440
	5	1365	1565	1290	2295	2160	1500
	6	1410	1640	1320	2375	2295	1550
	8	1610	contact factory	1550	2680	2880	1855
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SEAT / BACK	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	Blendown	HR Dac	HR-35 Dac	HR Dac	HR Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Mahogany Only	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Standard	Standard
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15	15
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		77	125	87	131	234	97
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		NORMAN	CHATHAM	CHATHAM	DELANO	DELANO	DELANO
Description:	5428-05	5432-04	5432-A4	5434-04	5434-05	5434-A4	
	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair	
Overall Dimensions:	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Seat Tight Back	Tight Seat Tight Back	Tight Seat Tight Back	
	Width	21	23	23	24	21-1/2	24
	Depth	25-1/2	24	24	27	25	27
Dimensions:	Height	42-1/2	37-1/2	37-1/2	38	38-1/2	38
	Arm Height:	N/A	24-1/2	24-1/2	25-1/2	N/A	25-1/2
	Seat Height:	18	19-1/2	19-1/2	19	19	19
Dimensions:	Seat Depth:	19-1/2	19	19	20	17	20
	Inside Width:	N/A	18-1/2	18-1/2	20-1/2	N/A	20-1/2
	Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 17.97	30 / 35 16.09	35 / 40 21.09			
FABRIC	D	979	802	875	820	789	894
	E	988	808	881	826	795	900
	F	997	814	887	832	801	906
	G	1006	820	893	838	807	912
	H	COM	1015	826	899	844	813
	J		1024	832	905	850	819
	K	COL	1033	838	911	856	825
	L		1042	844	917	862	831
	M		1051	850	923	868	837
	N		1060	856	929	874	843
	O		1069	862	935	880	849
	P		1078	868	941	886	855
	Q		1087	874	947	892	861
	R		1096	880	953	898	867
	S		1105	886	959	904	873
	T		1114	892	965	910	879
	U		1123	898	971	916	885
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1123	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 898	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 971	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 916	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 885	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 990
	RISER	9	6	6	6	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1320	1060	1135	1075	1030	1150
	2	1335	1090	1165	1105	1060	1180
	3	1380	1105	1180	1120	1090	1195
	4	1395	1135	1210	1195	1120	1240
	5	1455	1180	1255	1210	1165	1290
	6	1500	1210	1290	1240	1195	1320
	8	1810	1440	1515	1485	1440	1565
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR Dac	HR-55 Dac	HR-55 Dac	HR-55 Dac	HR-55 Dac	HR-55 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	46	46	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	(See 5432-A4)	Standard	(See 5434-A4)	N/A	Standard
TB 133:		97	81	81	84	69	84
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		CAMDEN	OLNEY	HELENA	HELENA	PARLIER	LORI	
Description:		Side Chair	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	25-1/2	26	24	20-1/2	27	23	
	Depth	28	28	23-1/2	24	26	24	
	Height	39-1/2	43	39-1/2	39-1/2	39	37-1/2	
Arm Height:		N/A	25	27-1/2	N/A	24	24-1/2	
Seat Height:		21	22	20-1/2	20-1/2	20	19-1/2	
Seat Depth:		20-1/2	20	18	17-1/2	20	19	
Inside Width:		N/A	20	19-1/2	N/A	21	18-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 16.09	45 / 55 26.89	25 / 30 16.50	25 / 30 14.70	35 / 40 21.09	(See Website)	
FABRIC	D	1270	1331	936	894	1102	814	
	E	1282	1346	942	900	1111	820	
	F	1294	1361	948	906	1120	826	
	G	1306	1376	954	912	1129	832	
	H COM	1318	1391	960	918	1138	838	
	J	1330	1406	966	924	1147	844	
	K COL	1342	1421	972	930	1156	850	
	L	1354	1436	978	936	1165	856	
	M	1366	1451	984	942	1174	862	
	N	1378	1466	990	948	1183	868	
	O	1390	1481	996	954	1192	874	
	P	1402	1496	1002	960	1201	880	
	Q	1414	1511	1008	966	1210	886	
	R	1426	1526	1014	972	1219	892	
	S	1438	1541	1020	978	1228	898	
	T	1450	1556	1026	984	1237	904	
	U	1462	1571	1032	990	1246	910	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1462	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1571	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1032	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 990	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1246	
RISER		12	15	6	6	9	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.75	5.00	2.00	2.00	2.25	2.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1730	2035	1180	1105	1395	1075	
	2	1810	2130	1225	1135	1410	1105	
	3	1825	2145	1240	1150	1425	1120	
	4	1885	2265	1255	1165	1470	1150	
	5	1960	2390	1305	1210	1500	1195	
	6	2085	2525	1335	1240	1595	1225	
	8	N/A	contact factory	1580	1485	1870	1455	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-36 Dac	Ultra Plush	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	
		Blendown:	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	61	46	46	46 / STD (L/V)	46	
	Med. or Lg.	15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Standard	(See 5452-A4)	
TB 133:		206	250	91	87	112	80	
Additional Information:						<i>Nail-head STD for Leather/Vinyl.</i>		



Model Number:		LORI	PAXTON	ATWATER	HAWLEY	HAWLEY	JOCELIN	
Description:		Arm Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Lounge Chair	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	23	23	29	30	26-1/2	29	
	Depth	24	27	30	38-1/2	20	26-1/2	
	Height	37-1/2	37	39	39-1/2	18	37-1/2	
Arm Height:		24-1/2	25-1/2	27	23-1/2	N/A	23	
Seat Height:		19-1/2	20-1/2	20	17	N/A	19	
Seat Depth:		19	20-1/2	21	22-1/2	N/A	22	
Inside Width:		18-1/2	19-1/2	24	21-1/2	N/A	26	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	30 / 35 16.09	45 / 55 26.89	65 / 75 33.92	25 / 30 10.55	(See Website)	
FABRIC	D	887	900	1408	1285	627	995	
	E	893	906	1420	1303	633	1004	
	F	899	912	1432	1321	639	1013	
	G	905	918	1444	1339	645	1022	
	H COM	911	924	1456	1357	651	1031	
	J	917	930	1468	1375	657	1040	
	K COL	923	936	1480	1393	663	1049	
	L	929	942	1492	1411	669	1058	
	M	935	948	1504	1429	675	1067	
	N	941	954	1516	1447	681	1076	
	O	947	960	1528	1465	687	1085	
	P	953	966	1540	1483	693	1094	
	Q	959	972	1552	1501	699	1103	
	R	965	978	1564	1519	705	1112	
	S	971	984	1576	1537	711	1121	
	T	977	990	1588	1555	717	1130	
	U	983	996	1600	1573	723	1139	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 983	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 996	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1600	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1573	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 723	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1139	
	RISER	6	6	12	18	6	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	3.50	6.50	2.00	2.25	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1135	1165	1775	1990	845	1290	
	2	1165	1195	1840	2070	875	1320	
	3	1180	1210	1855	2100	890	1350	
	4	1210	1240	1900	2220	920	1395	
	5	1255	1290	1960	2345	965	1425	
	6	1290	1335	2055	2525	1030	1500	
	8	1515	1595	2525	3340	1255	1760	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: HR-55 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-20 Dac	HR-30 Dac	HR-30 Dac	HR-41 Dac	
		Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	61	31	46	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	61	77	46	61	
Casters:		Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		80	87	162	259	75	95	
Additional Information:								

Model Number:		ASHLAND	BARTOW	BARTOW	LEON	LEON
Description:		5473-04	5474-04	5474-05	5484-04	5484-05
		Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair
Overall Dimensions:	Width	25-1/2	25-1/2	24	25-1/2	24
	Depth	26-1/2	30	30	30	26
	Height	43	46-1/2	46-1/2	46-1/2	40-1/2
Arm Height:		24-1/2	26	N/A	26	N/A
Seat Height:		19-1/2	21	21	21	21
Seat Depth:		19	19	19	19	20-1/2
Inside Width:		21	21-1/2	N/A	21-1/2	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 26.89	40 / 50 29.34	30 / 40 29.34	35 / 45 29.34	30 / 40 29.34
FABRIC	D	1047	1178	1132	1071	1025
	E	1053	1190	1144	1080	1034
	F	1059	1202	1156	1089	1043
	G	1065	1214	1168	1098	1052
	H COM	1071	1226	1180	1107	1061
	J	1077	1238	1192	1116	1070
	K COL	1083	1250	1204	1125	1079
	L	1089	1262	1216	1134	1088
	M	1095	1274	1228	1143	1097
	N	1101	1286	1240	1152	1106
	O	1107	1298	1252	1161	1115
	P	1113	1310	1264	1170	1124
	Q	1119	1322	1276	1179	1133
	R	1125	1334	1288	1188	1142
	S	1131	1346	1300	1197	1151
	T	1137	1358	1312	1206	1160
	U	1143	1370	1324	1215	1169
U+ See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1143	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1370	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1324	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1215	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1169
RISER		6	12	12	9	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	3.25	2.75	2.50	2.50
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1290	1530	1455	1365	1305
	2	1320	1595	1500	1410	1335
	3	1335	1625	1565	1425	1365
	4	1365	1655	1610	1440	1380
	5	1395	1730	1685	1515	1440
	6	1455	1810	1745	1580	1500
	8	1760	2295	2235	1960	1855
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: Blownown: Dual Zone: Spring Down: Support Plus: Supreme Comfort:	HR-30 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-40 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-40 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-40 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	Standard	Standard	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	61	15	15	61	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		94	144	134	122	97
Additional Information:						



Model Number:		BECKER	LARGO	LELAND	LELAND	LELAND	CANTON	
Description:		Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Settee	Settee	
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Webbed Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	27	26	28-1/2	23	54-1/2	67	
	Depth	31-1/2	28-1/2	36	17-1/2	36	26-1/2	
	Height	45-1/2	39	35	16	35	39	
Arm Height:		26-1/2	25-1/2	25	N/A	25	N/A	
Seat Height:		20	20-1/2	20	N/A	21-1/2	20	
Seat Depth:		20-1/2	20	22-1/2	N/A	24	18-1/2	
Inside Width:		22	22	20	N/A	45	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(2) 16 x 16*	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 45 29.34	40 / 50 21.09	45 / 55 29.29	15 / 20 10.55	75 / 85 55.51	75 / 85 61.65	
FABRIC	D	949	1316	1408	704	2066	1637	
	E	961	1325	1426	713	2097	1652	
	F	973	1334	1444	722	2128	1667	
	G	985	1343	1462	731	2159	1682	
	H	COM	997	1352	1480	740	2190	
	J	1009	1361	1498	749	2221	1712	
	K	COL	1021	1370	1516	758	2252	
	L	1033	1379	1534	767	2283	1742	
	M	1045	1388	1552	776	2314	1757	
	N	1057	1397	1570	785	2345	1772	
	O	1069	1406	1588	794	2376	1787	
	P	1081	1415	1606	803	2407	1802	
	Q	1093	1424	1624	812	2438	1817	
	R	1105	1433	1642	821	2469	1832	
	S	1117	1442	1660	830	2500	1847	
	T	1129	1451	1678	839	2531	1862	
	U	1141	1460	1696	848	2562	1877	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1141	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1460	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1696	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 848	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2562	
RISER		12	9	18	9	31	15	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		4.00	3.25	6.25	2.25	9.75	5.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1350	1745	2220	980	3415	2295	
	2	1410	1810	2345	1030	3660	2405	
	3	1425	1840	2405	1045	3825	2435	
	4	1470	1855	2465	1060	3995	2540	
	5	1565	1960	2665	1135	4180	2665	
	6	1655	2020	2835	1195	4530	2835	
	8	2145	2450	contact factory	1455	contact factory	3585	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-30 Dac	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	HR-41 Dac
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	92	N/A	184	N/A
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	46	46	92	N/A
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	92	N/A	184	N/A
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	46	46	92	N/A
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	46	46	92	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	N/A	46	31	61	77	
	Med. or Lg.	61	N/A	61	46	77	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		156	162	281	106	428	218	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		MADDOK	LOUISA	BRIDGEPORT	BRIDGEPORT	MATHIS	MATHIS
Description:		5711-40	5712-40	5719-01	5719-40	5729-01	5729-40
Overall Dimensions:		Settee	Settee	Occasional Chair	Settee	Lounge Chair	Settee
Width:		52	50-1/2	26-1/2	55-1/2	32	53
Depth:		23-1/2	24	31	34-1/2	34	34
Height:		32-1/2	36-1/2	37-1/2	37	37	37
Arm Height:		25	30	25-1/2	25	25-1/2	25-1/2
Seat Height:		18	21-1/2	19	19	20	20
Seat Depth:		17-1/2	19	21	23	21	21
Inside Width:		47-1/2	45	19-1/2	49-1/2	20	41
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	(2) 16 x 16*	N/A	(2) 18 x 18*
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		60 / 70 29.87	70 / 80 42.50	40 / 50 23.22	70 / 80 55.51	55 / 65 29.29	75 / 85 55.51
FABRIC	D	1346	1576	1255	2050	1499	2127
	E	1358	1591	1267	2074	1517	2158
	F	1370	1606	1279	2098	1535	2189
	G	1382	1621	1291	2122	1553	2220
	H COM	1394	1636	1303	2146	1571	2251
	J	1406	1651	1315	2170	1589	2282
	K COL	1418	1666	1327	2194	1607	2313
	L	1430	1681	1339	2218	1625	2344
	M	1442	1696	1351	2242	1643	2375
	N	1454	1711	1363	2266	1661	2406
	O	1466	1726	1375	2290	1679	2437
	P	1478	1741	1387	2314	1697	2468
	Q	1490	1756	1399	2338	1715	2499
	R	1502	1771	1411	2362	1733	2530
	S	1514	1786	1423	2386	1751	2561
	T	1526	1801	1435	2410	1769	2592
	U	1538	1816	1447	2434	1787	2623
U+ See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1538	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1816	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1447	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2434	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1787	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2623
RISER		12	15	12	24	18	31
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		4.00	4.50	4.25	7.50	6.75	9.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1775	2175	1825	3125	2330	3355
	2	1840	2265	1915	3275	2435	3460
	3	1870	2295	1945	3340	2450	3585
	4	1930	2390	1990	3460	2575	3660
	5	1990	2495	2145	3675	2725	3965
	6	2100	2620	2265	3950	2895	4195
	8	contact factory	contact factory	2835	5205	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow: Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Back Pillow: Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	Poly Dac	Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	184
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	92
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	184
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	92
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	92
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	92	61	N/A	N/A	46	61
	Med. or Lg.	107	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	77
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		153	209	200	312	284	409
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		MATHIS 5729-50	DUNN 5732-40	EXETER 5737-40	FERNDALE 5738-40	GAYLORD 5739-40	DEWEY 5744-40	
Description:		Sofa	Settee	Settee	Settee	Settee	Settee	
		Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	74	50-1/2	48	48	48	47	
	Depth	34	34	26	26	25-1/2	27	
	Height	37	41	39	39	39	38-1/2	
Arm Height:		25-1/2	27-1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Seat Height:		20	19-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	
Seat Depth:		21	20	19	19	19	20-1/2	
Inside Width:		62	43	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(2) 18 x 18*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		110 / 125 68.14	60 / 70 51.55	65 / 75 48.80	65 / 75 48.80	65 / 75 48.80	50 / 60 42.50	
FABRIC	D	2555	1499	1484	1438	1408	1301	
	E	2592	1514	1496	1450	1420	1316	
	F	2629	1529	1508	1462	1432	1331	
	G	2666	1544	1520	1474	1444	1346	
	H COM	2703	1559	1532	1486	1456	1361	
	J	2740	1574	1544	1498	1468	1376	
	K COL	2777	1589	1556	1510	1480	1391	
	L	2814	1604	1568	1522	1492	1406	
	M	2851	1619	1580	1534	1504	1421	
	N	2888	1634	1592	1546	1516	1436	
	O	2925	1649	1604	1558	1528	1451	
	P	2962	1664	1616	1570	1540	1466	
	Q	2999	1679	1628	1582	1552	1481	
	R	3036	1694	1640	1594	1564	1496	
	S	3073	1709	1652	1606	1576	1511	
	T	3110	1724	1664	1618	1588	1526	
	U	3147	1739	1676	1630	1600	1541	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 3147	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1739	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1676	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1630	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1600	
RISER		37	15	12	12	12	15	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		11.75	5.50	4.00	4.00	3.75	5.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	4165	2235	2035	1975	1915	1945	
	2	4410	2345	2100	2035	1975	2020	
	3	4500	2375	2130	2070	2005	2055	
	4	4655	2450	2220	2145	2085	2130	
	5	5035	2590	2315	2235	2175	2280	
	6	5340	2755	2450	2360	2295	2420	
	8	contact factory	3520	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	3140	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	Poly Dac	
		Blownown:	275	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	138	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	275	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	138	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	138	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	77	61	138	138	138	61	
	Med. or Lg.	92	77	N/A	N/A	N/A	Lg STD (Med 77)	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		471	222	181	175	159	218	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		BETHANY 5745-40	FULTON 5750-40	MALDEN 5765-01	MALDEN 5765-40	DILLON 5781-01	DILLON 5781-40	
Description:		Settee	Settee	Occasional Chair	Settee	Occasional Chair	Settee	
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Tight Seat						
Width	Width	48	53	24-1/2	51	28-1/2	55-1/2	
	Depth	27-1/2	29-1/2	27	26-1/2	31	29-1/2	
	Height	39	39-1/2	46-1/2	46-1/2	38	38	
Arm Height:		N/A	20	25-1/2	25	25-1/2	26	
Seat Height:		20-1/2	19	20	20	20	20	
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	19-1/2	18-1/2	18	21	21	
Inside Width:		N/A	46	20	45	22	50-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(2) 14 x 14*	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		75 / 85 42.50	80 / 90 38.60	35 / 40 29.34	65 / 75 48.80	50 / 60 23.22	70 / 80 42.50	
FABRIC	D	1499	1805	1086	1607	1423	2081	
	E	1517	1829	1098	1625	1435	2099	
	F	1535	1853	1110	1643	1447	2117	
	G	1553	1877	1122	1661	1459	2135	
	H COM	1571	1901	1134	1679	1471	2153	
	J	1589	1925	1146	1697	1483	2171	
	K COL	1607	1949	1158	1715	1495	2189	
	L	1625	1973	1170	1733	1507	2207	
	M	1643	1997	1182	1751	1519	2225	
	N	1661	2021	1194	1769	1531	2243	
	O	1679	2045	1206	1787	1543	2261	
	P	1697	2069	1218	1805	1555	2279	
	Q	1715	2093	1230	1823	1567	2297	
	R	1733	2117	1242	1841	1579	2315	
	S	1751	2141	1254	1859	1591	2333	
	T	1769	2165	1266	1877	1603	2351	
	U	1787	2189	1278	1895	1615	2369	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1787	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2189	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1278	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1895	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1615	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 2369	
	RISER	18	24	12	18	12	18	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		6.75	8.00	3.50	6.00	3.75	6.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2345	2695	1425	2220	1885	2895	
	2	2450	2820	1470	2330	1945	3000	
	3	2480	2880	1485	2360	1960	3030	
	4	2605	3000	1530	2420	2005	3140	
	5	2755	3155	1610	2575	2100	3290	
	6	2940	3385	1670	2710	2190	3490	
	8	N/A	4440	2115	3370	2680	4410	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Poly Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	92	92	46	61	46	61	
	Med. or Lg.	107	107	61	77	61	77	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		309	368	147	237	178	278	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		EDMOND	LAWERENCE	LAWERENCE	FILLMORE	CHELSEA	CHELSEA	
Description:	Settee	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair		
	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat		
Overall Dimensions:	Width	63	24-1/2	24-1/2	25	26	23	
	Depth	35-1/2	30	30	29-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	
	Height	41	42-1/2	42-1/2	31-1/2	42-1/2	42-1/2	
Arm Height:		25-1/2	26	26	25	27	N/A	
Seat Height:		20	20-1/2	20-1/2	18	20-1/2	20-1/2	
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	21-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	
Inside Width:		43	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	19-1/2	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		(2) 16 x 16*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		80 / 90 61.35	35 / 45 26.89	35 / 45 26.89	40 / 50 23.22	40 / 45 26.89	30 / 35 26.89	
FABRIC	D	1913	1059	1132	1117	1224	1071	
	E	1944	1071	1144	1126	1239	1086	
	F	1975	1083	1156	1135	1254	1101	
	G	2006	1095	1168	1144	1269	1116	
	H COM	2037	1107	1180	1153	1284	1131	
	J	2068	1119	1192	1162	1299	1146	
	K COL	2099	1131	1204	1171	1314	1161	
	L	2130	1143	1216	1180	1329	1176	
	M	2161	1155	1228	1189	1344	1191	
	N	2192	1167	1240	1198	1359	1206	
	O	2223	1179	1252	1207	1374	1221	
	P	2254	1191	1264	1216	1389	1236	
	Q	2285	1203	1276	1225	1404	1251	
	R	2316	1215	1288	1234	1419	1266	
	S	2347	1227	1300	1243	1434	1281	
	T	2378	1239	1312	1252	1449	1296	
	U	2409	1251	1324	1261	1464	1311	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2409	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1251	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1324	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1261	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1464	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1311	
	RISER	31	12	12	9	15	15	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		9.25	3.75	3.75	2.00	6.25	4.50	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	3095	1530	1610	1395	N/A	N/A	
	2	3260	1580	1655	1425	N/A	N/A	
	3	3340	1595	1670	1440	N/A	N/A	
	4	3460	1655	1730	1470	N/A	N/A	
	5	3735	1715	1795	1515	N/A	N/A	
	6	4010	1810	1885	1580	N/A	N/A	
	8	5355	2250	2330	1885	N/A	N/A	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-20 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-31 Dac	HR-30 Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	61	46	46	46	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	77	61	61	61	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	(See 6001-A4)	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		409	181	181	106	275	222	
Additional Information:		Features a Curved Base.						



Model Number:		GILBERT	LIBBY	EDWARDS	WINSLOW	GLADSTONE	GLADSTONE
Description:		Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman
Overall Dimensions:	Width	25	24-1/2	32	31-1/2	27	26
	Depth	26-1/2	24-1/2	32-1/2	32	30	21
	Height	36	36-1/2	43	36-1/2	38-1/2	18-1/2
Arm Height:		26	26	22-1/2	26	25-1/2	N/A
Seat Height:		19-1/2	19-1/2	20	21-1/2	21	N/A
Seat Depth:		19	18	22	22	21	N/A
Inside Width:		22	21-1/2	28	23	22	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 16.09	25 / 30 19.01	65 / 75 33.92	50 / 60 29.29	45 / 55 23.53	20 / 25 10.55
FABRIC	D	900	903	1515	1499	1362	796
	E	909	912	1530	1517	1377	805
	F	918	921	1545	1535	1392	814
	G	927	930	1560	1553	1407	823
	H COM	936	939	1575	1571	1422	832
	J	945	948	1590	1589	1437	841
	K COL	954	957	1605	1607	1452	850
	L	963	966	1620	1625	1467	859
	M	972	975	1635	1643	1482	868
	N	981	984	1650	1661	1497	877
	O	990	993	1665	1679	1512	886
	P	999	1002	1680	1697	1527	895
	Q	1008	1011	1695	1715	1542	904
	R	1017	1020	1710	1733	1557	913
	S	1026	1029	1725	1751	1572	922
	T	1035	1038	1740	1769	1587	931
	U	1044	1047	1755	1787	1602	940
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1044	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1047	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1755	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1787	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1602	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 940
	RISER	9	9	15	18	15	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	2.25	5.00	6.25	4.50	2.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1240	1240	2265	2220	1990	1120
	2	1270	1270	2345	2315	2100	1165
	3	1290	1290	2390	2345	2115	1180
	4	1320	1320	2465	2450	2175	1225
	5	1350	1380	2620	2575	2315	1290
	6	1425	1425	2755	2740	2450	1365
	8	1730	1775	3490	3475	contact factory	1745
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	92	92	92	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	46	46	46	46
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	92	92	92	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	46	46	46	46
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	46	46	46	46
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	46	46	46	31
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	61	61	61	46
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		97	106	225	268	225	137
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		6012-01	6013-04	6013-05	6013-07	6013-C7	6014-01	
Description:	Lounge Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Occasional Chair		
	Loose Pillow Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat		
Overall Dimensions:	Width	31	26	23	19-1/2	19-1/2	26	
	Depth	34	28-1/2	28-1/2	23	23	26-1/2	
	Height	33	42-1/2	42-1/2	47-1/2	43-1/2	32	
Arm Height:		20	27	N/A	N/A	N/A	24	
Seat Height:		18	20-1/2	20-1/2	31	27	20	
Seat Depth:		20-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	16	16	19-1/2	
Inside Width:		26-1/2	19-1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	19	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	40 / 45 26.89	25 / 30 26.89	25 / 30 19.50	25 / 35 17.77	30 / 45 21.65	
FABRIC	D	1377	1065	857	887	887	1022	
	E	1389	1077	866	896	896	1034	
	F	1401	1089	875	905	905	1046	
	G	1413	1101	884	914	914	1058	
	H COM	1425	1113	893	923	923	1070	
	J	1437	1125	902	932	932	1082	
	K COL	1449	1137	911	941	941	1094	
	L	1461	1149	920	950	950	1106	
	M	1473	1161	929	959	959	1118	
	N	1485	1173	938	968	968	1130	
	O	1497	1185	947	977	977	1142	
	P	1509	1197	956	986	986	1154	
	Q	1521	1209	965	995	995	1166	
	R	1533	1221	974	1004	1004	1178	
	S	1545	1233	983	1013	1013	1190	
	T	1557	1245	992	1022	1022	1202	
	U	1569	1257	1001	1031	1031	1214	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1569	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1257	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1001	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1031	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1031	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1214	
	RISER	12	12	9	9	9	12	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.75	4.50	3.25	2.75	2.75	3.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1825	1655	1225	1225	1225	1455	
	2	1900	1730	1270	1255	1255	1500	
	3	1930	1745	1290	1270	1270	1550	
	4	2005	1810	1305	1320	1320	1595	
	5	2085	1930	1395	1365	1365	1670	
	6	2160	2055	1470	1440	1440	1760	
	8	2695	2695	1870	1730	1730	2220	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: Gel Comfort:	92 N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-30 Dac	HR-30 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	
		Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	46	46	46	46	61	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	61	61	61	61	77	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(See 6018-A4)	
TB 133:		156	203	140	80	80	159	
Additional Information:								

*Pillow(s) are not included with Leather/Vinyl application
Call factory for FOM Graded-in Program Pricing



Model Number:		6014-A4	6015-A4	6016-01	6018-04	6018-05	6018-07	
Description:		Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool	
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	26	26-1/2	23-1/2	24-1/2	21	21	
	Depth	26-1/2	27	25	29	29	25	
	Height	32	34	32	44	44	46	
Arm Height:		24	26-1/2	25-1/2	24	N/A	N/A	
Seat Height:		20	20-1/2	19	21	21	30-1/2	
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	19	20	18-1/2	18-1/2	17-1/2	
Inside Width:		19	19	19	19	N/A	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 15.74	35 / 40 19.01	25 / 30 19.01	40 / 50 29.34	30 / 35 29.34	25 / 30 18.18	
FABRIC	D	1095	1138	900	1148	1071	1071	
	E	1107	1150	906	1163	1086	1080	
	F	1119	1162	912	1178	1101	1089	
	G	1131	1174	918	1193	1116	1098	
	H COM	1143	1186	924	1208	1131	1107	
	J	1155	1198	930	1223	1146	1116	
	K COL	1167	1210	936	1238	1161	1125	
	L	1179	1222	942	1253	1176	1134	
	M	1191	1234	948	1268	1191	1143	
	N	1203	1246	954	1283	1206	1152	
	O	1215	1258	960	1298	1221	1161	
	P	1227	1270	966	1313	1236	1170	
	Q	1239	1282	972	1328	1251	1179	
	R	1251	1294	978	1343	1266	1188	
	S	1263	1306	984	1358	1281	1197	
	T	1275	1318	990	1373	1296	1206	
	U	1287	1330	996	1388	1311	1215	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1287	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1330	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 996	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1388	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1311	
RISER		12	12	6	15	15	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.75	3.75	2.00	5.50	4.75	3.50	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1530	1640	1135	1745	1515	1470	
	2	1580	1715	1180	1825	1580	1515	
	3	1625	1730	1195	1855	1610	1530	
	4	1670	1775	1210	1915	1655	1595	
	5	1745	1870	1255	2070	1745	1640	
	6	1840	1990	1305	2190	1840	1760	
	8	2295	2480	1565	2880	2420	2190	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-40	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	
		Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	61	46	N/A	61	61	46	
	Med. or Lg.	77	61	N/A	77	77	61	
Casters:		Standard	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		159	169	87	237	209	159	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		DORA	NIKKOS	ASHBURN	GILROY	GILROY	GILROY	
Description:	6018-C7	6020-01	6021-01	6022-01	6022-06	6022-35		
	Counter Stool	Lounge Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Bar Stool	Office Swivel		
Overall Dimensions:	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat		
	Width	20-1/2	29	28	25-1/2	24	26	
	Depth	25	32	31	25-1/2	24	26-1/2	
Dimensions:	Height	42	36	37-1/2	33	43-1/2	31 to 35	
	Arm Height:	N/A	23-1/2	26	26	36-1/2	25 to 29	
	Seat Height:	26-1/2	19	20	20	30-1/2	19 to 23	
Seat Depth:		17-1/2	22	20	20-1/2	19	20-1/2	
Inside Width:		N/A	22-1/2	18-1/2	21	19-1/2	20-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 15.25	(See Website)	35 / 45 23.22	40 / 45 14.83	30 / 45 17.97	30 / 40 21.74	
FABRIC	D	1071	1438	1148	1010	1102	1331	
	E	1080	1456	1163	1016	1108	1337	
	F	1089	1474	1178	1022	1114	1343	
	G	1098	1492	1193	1028	1120	1349	
	H COM	1107	1510	1208	1034	1126	1355	
	J	1116	1528	1223	1040	1132	1361	
	K COL	1125	1546	1238	1046	1138	1367	
	L	1134	1564	1253	1052	1144	1373	
	M	1143	1582	1268	1058	1150	1379	
	N	1152	1600	1283	1064	1156	1385	
	O	1161	1618	1298	1070	1162	1391	
	P	1170	1636	1313	1076	1168	1397	
	Q	1179	1654	1328	1082	1174	1403	
	R	1188	1672	1343	1088	1180	1409	
	S	1197	1690	1358	1094	1186	1415	
	T	1206	1708	1373	1100	1192	1421	
	U	1215	1726	1388	1106	1198	1427	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1215	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1726	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1388	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1106	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1198	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1427	
	RISER	9	18	15	6	6	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.50	6.25	4.75	2.00	2.00	2.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1470	2220	1730	1305	1335	1565	
	2	1515	2330	1795	1335	1365	1595	
	3	1530	2375	1825	1350	1380	1610	
	4	1595	2480	1885	1365	1395	1625	
	5	1640	2605	2005	1395	1425	1655	
	6	1760	2835	2145	1425	1455	1685	
	8	2190	3720	2755	1670	1700	1930	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	Ultra Plush	HR-20 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Beech	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	77	46	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	Med. or Lg.	61	92	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Standard	
TB 133:		159	282	222	87	84	87	
Additional Information:							Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available	

Model Number:		6022-C6	6023-01	6024-A4	6025-01	6028-01
Description:		Counter Stool	Lounge Chair	Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Occasional Chair
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24	27	25-1/2	29-1/2	24-1/2
	Depth	24	31-1/2	27	32	24-1/2
	Height	39-1/2	37	30	38	35
Arm Height:		32-1/2	19-1/2	26	27	26
Seat Height:		26-1/2	21-1/2	18	19-1/2	20
Seat Depth:		19	22-1/2	22	20-1/2	18
Inside Width:		19-1/2	24-1/2	20-1/2	24	19
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		40 / 45 15.74	45 / 55 23.22	25 / 30 13.58	60 / 70 29.29	30 / 35 21.09
		35 / 45 23.89				
FABRIC	D	1102	1469	875	1285	1095
	E	1108	1484	881	1303	1104
	F	1114	1499	887	1321	1113
	G	1120	1514	893	1339	1122
	H COM	1126	1529	899	1357	1131
	J	1132	1544	905	1375	1140
	K COL	1138	1559	911	1393	1149
	L	1144	1574	917	1411	1158
	M	1150	1589	923	1429	1167
	N	1156	1604	929	1447	1176
	O	1162	1619	935	1465	1185
	P	1168	1634	941	1483	1194
	Q	1174	1649	947	1501	1203
	R	1180	1664	953	1519	1212
	S	1186	1679	959	1537	1221
	T	1192	1694	965	1555	1230
	U	1198	1709	971	1573	1239
U+ See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1198	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1709	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 971	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1573	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1239
						FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1372
RISER		6	15	6	18	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	4.50	1.75	5.25	2.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1335	1990	1255	2055	1485
	2	1365	2100	1305	2145	1530
	3	1380	2115	1320	2205	1565
	4	1395	2160	1350	2265	1655
	5	1425	2295	1440	2435	1640
	6	1455	2390	1515	2605	1745
	8	1700	contact factory	1885	contact factory	2100
						2220
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	Ultra Plush	HR-40	Poly Dac	HR-35 Dac
	Blownown:	N/A	92	N/A	92	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	46	N/A	46	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	92	N/A	92	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	46	N/A	46	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	46	N/A	122	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	46	Standard	N/A	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	61	15	N/A	61
Casters:		N/A	N/A	Standard	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		84	215	78	240	159
Additional Information:						



Model Number:		BRAYDEN	HARRINGTON	JUSTIN	JAMESTOWN	JAMESTOWN	HINES
Description:		6029-A4	6031-A4	6033-01	6035-01	6035-31	6036-01
Overall Dimensions:	Width	23-1/2	26-1/2	30	34	34	28-1/2
	Depth	32	27	33-1/2	35	35	33
	Height	32-1/2	34-1/2	40-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2	38-1/2
Arm Height:		25-1/2	26	N/A	27	27	24-1/2
Seat Height:		18	19-1/2	21-1/2	21	21	21
Seat Depth:		21	20	17	22	22	22
Inside Width:		25-1/2	22	29-1/2	21	21	20
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	(1) 15-1/2 x 26-1/2 Kidney	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 45 23.89	35 / 40 19.01	50 / 60 33.92	90 / 100 29.29	95 / 105 29.29	45 / 50 23.53
FABRIC	D	1206	1255	1469	1591	1622	1301
	E	1221	1264	1487	1615	1646	1316
	F	1236	1273	1505	1639	1670	1331
	G	1251	1282	1523	1663	1694	1346
	H	COM	1266	1291	1541	1687	1718
	J	1281	1300	1559	1711	1742	1376
	K	COL	1296	1309	1577	1735	1766
	L	1311	1318	1595	1759	1790	1406
	M	1326	1327	1613	1783	1814	1421
	N	1341	1336	1631	1807	1838	1436
	O	1356	1345	1649	1831	1862	1451
	P	1371	1354	1667	1855	1886	1466
	Q	1386	1363	1685	1879	1910	1481
	R	1401	1372	1703	1903	1934	1496
	S	1416	1381	1721	1927	1958	1511
	T	1431	1390	1739	1951	1982	1526
	U	1446	1399	1757	1975	2006	1541
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1446	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1399	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1757	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1975	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2006	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1541
	RISER	15	9	18	24	24	15
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.25	3.25	6.50	7.75	8.25	4.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1610	1580	2360	2665	2695	1960
	2	1655	1625	2480	2785	2820	2035
	3	1685	1640	2525	2850	2880	2055
	4	1730	1670	2635	2940	2970	2130
	5	1810	1730	2835	3170	3200	2250
	6	1900	1810	3015	3385	3415	2420
	8	2295	2145	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	92	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	92	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	92	92	92	92
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	46	46	46	46
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	92	92	92	92
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	46	46	46	46
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	46	46	46	46
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	No	Yes / See pg.12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	Standard	46	92	92	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	61	107	107	61
Casters:		Standard	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		150	134	290	371	357	240
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		FLETCHER	GRESHAM	GRESHAM	KATHLEEN	KATHLEEN	JENNINGS
Description:		Lounge Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Occasional Chair
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Width:		29-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	24-1/2	21	30-1/2
Depth:		35-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29
Height:		45	33	33	44-1/2	44-1/2	29-1/2
Arm Height:		25	26	26	24-1/2	N/A	24
Seat Height:		21-1/2	20	20	20	20	17-1/2
Seat Depth:		22-1/2	19	19	18	18	22-1/2
Inside Width:		22	20	20	17-1/2	N/A	26
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		60 / 70 37.00	25 / 30 21.09	35 / 40 19.01	40 / 50 29.34	30 / 35 29.34	25 / 30 23.89
FABRIC	D	1591	1163	1236	1285	1209	1086
	E	1609	1172	1245	1309	1233	1095
	F	1627	1181	1254	1333	1257	1104
	G	1645	1190	1263	1357	1281	1113
	H COM	1663	1199	1272	1381	1305	1122
	J	1681	1208	1281	1405	1329	1131
	K COL	1699	1217	1290	1429	1353	1140
	L	1717	1226	1299	1453	1377	1149
	M	1735	1235	1308	1477	1401	1158
	N	1753	1244	1317	1501	1425	1167
	O	1771	1253	1326	1525	1449	1176
	P	1789	1262	1335	1549	1473	1185
	Q	1807	1271	1344	1573	1497	1194
	R	1825	1280	1353	1597	1521	1203
	S	1843	1289	1362	1621	1545	1212
	T	1861	1298	1371	1645	1569	1221
	U	1879	1307	1380	1669	1593	1230
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1879	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1307	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1380	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1669	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1593	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1230
	RISER	18	9	9	24	24	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		6.25	3.25	3.25	7.50	5.50	3.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2375	1580	1640	N/A	N/A	1440
	2	2480	1625	1685	N/A	N/A	1485
	3	2525	1655	1715	N/A	N/A	1500
	4	2620	1700	1760	N/A	N/A	1565
	5	2770	1775	1840	N/A	N/A	1610
	6	2940	1855	1915	N/A	N/A	1685
	8	N/A	2280	2345	N/A	N/A	2055
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: Blownown: Dual Zone: Spring Down: Support Plus: Supreme Comfort:	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46	HR-41 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-41 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-40 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-31 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	46 / STD (L/V)	46 / STD (L/V)	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	Lg STD (Med 31)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	61
Casters:		N/A	(See 6046-A4)	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		293	150	150	331	265	137
Additional Information:							



	LINDALE	COLE	ADELLE	AUBURN	LOCKHART	JORDAN			
Model Number:	6053-01	6054-01	6057-01	6058-01	6062-01	6063-35			
Description:	Occasional Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Occasional Chair Tight Back Loose Seat	Lounge Chair Loose Back Loose Seat	Occasional Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Occasional Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Office Swivel Tight Back Tight Seat			
Overall Dimensions:	Width Depth Height	24-1/2 27 35	27 30-1/2 34-1/2	31 25-1/2 27-1/2	25 26 35-1/2	25-1/2 26 36 to 39-1/2			
Arm Height:	24-1/2	26	27-1/2	24	24-1/2	25-1/2 to 29			
Seat Height:	21	18	21	20	19	19 to 22-1/2			
Seat Depth:	19	17-1/2	19-1/2	18-1/2	19	18			
Inside Width:	20	23	22	20-1/2	19	22			
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	(1) 16 x 25 Kidney	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	30 / 35 16.09	35 / 50 23.89	60 / 65 29.69	30 / 35 16.09	35 / 40 21.48	30 / 35 21.65			
FABRIC	D E F G H COM J K COL L M N O P Q R S T U U+ See example formula on page 17.	1132 1144 1156 1168 1180 1192 1204 1216 1228 1240 1252 1264 1276 1288 1300 1312 1324 FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1324	1255 1267 1279 1291 1303 1315 1327 1339 1351 1363 1375 1387 1399 1411 1423 1435 1447	1760 1781 1802 1823 1844 1865 1886 1907 1928 1949 1970 1991 2012 2033 2054 2075 2096	1346 1355 1364 1373 1382 1391 1400 1409 1418 1427 1436 1445 1454 1463 1472 1481 1490	1034 1046 1058 1070 1082 1094 1106 1118 1130 1142 1154 1166 1178 1190 1202 1211 1220 1229 1238 1247 1256 1265 1274 1283 1292 FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1447	1148 1157 1166 1175 1184 1193 1202 1211 1220 1229 1238 1247 1256 1265 1274 1283 1292 FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 2096	30 / 35 16.09 35 / 40 21.48 30 / 35 21.65	30 / 35 16.09 35 / 40 21.48 30 / 35 21.65
RISER	12	12	21	9	12	9			
COM (Yards) See pg 203:	3.75	3.75	7.00	2.50	3.75	3.50			
LEATHER Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.	1 2 3 4 5 6 8	1580 1640 1670 1730 1795 1915 2375	1795 1855 1885 1945 2055 2175 contact factory	2650 2755 2800 2910 3060 3290 contact factory	1745 1810 1840 1885 1930 2005 2375	1515 1565 1580 1610 1700 1795 2265			
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow: Blendown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	92 92	N/A N/A	N/A N/A			
Seat Cushion:	Standard: Blendown: Dual Zone: Spring Down: Support Plus: Supreme Comfort:	HR Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-41 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46	HR-35 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR Poly Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A			
Wood Species:	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Beech			
Finish Required (Y/N):	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes			
Nail-head Trim:	Small Med. or Lg.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	61 61	46 61			
Casters:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Standard			
TB 133:	178	174	297	144	178	137			
Additional Information:						Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available			

*Pillow(s) are not included with Leather/Vinyl application
Call factory for FOM Graded-in Program Pricing



Model Number:		6064-01	6066-01	6066-20	6068-04	6068-06	6068-A4	
Description:		Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Occasional Chair	Bar Stool	Occasional Chair	
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Tight Seat	Loose Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Width	Width	25-1/2	31-1/2	27	22-1/2	22-1/2	22-1/2	
	Depth	28-1/2	35	23	23	22-1/2	23	
	Height	41	40-1/2	20	31-1/2	43	31-1/2	
Arm Height:		27-1/2	24-1/2	N/A	24-1/2	36	24-1/2	
Seat Height:		20	21-1/2	N/A	19-1/2	30	19-1/2	
Seat Depth:		19	21	N/A	19-1/2	19	19-1/2	
Inside Width:		19	25-1/2	N/A	19	19	19	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		40 / 50 21.35	55 / 65 33.92	25 / 30 10.55	30 / 35 16.09	30 / 35 17.29	30 / 35 14.83	
FABRIC	D	1071	1622	826	863	979	936	
	E	1083	1646	835	869	985	942	
	F	1095	1670	844	875	991	948	
	G	1107	1694	853	881	997	954	
	H COM	1119	1718	862	887	1003	960	
	J	1131	1742	871	893	1009	966	
	K COL	1143	1766	880	899	1015	972	
	L	1155	1790	889	905	1021	978	
	M	1167	1814	898	911	1027	984	
	N	1179	1838	907	917	1033	990	
	O	1191	1862	916	923	1039	996	
	P	1203	1886	925	929	1045	1002	
	Q	1215	1910	934	935	1051	1008	
	R	1227	1934	943	941	1057	1014	
	S	1239	1958	952	947	1063	1020	
	T	1251	1982	961	953	1069	1026	
	U	1263	2006	970	959	1075	1032	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1263	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2006	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 970	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 959	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1075	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1032	
	RISER	12	24	9	6	6	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		4.00	8.00	2.75	2.00	2.00	2.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1625	2620	1180	1120	1195	1195	
	2	1700	2785	1225	1150	1225	1225	
	3	1715	2835	1240	1165	1240	1240	
	4	1760	2925	1290	1195	1270	1270	
	5	1855	3170	1350	1225	1305	1305	
	6	1975	3275	1440	1270	1350	1350	
	8	2525	contact factory	1840	1500	1550	1580	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	92 92	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-30 Dac	Blownown	3L Poly Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	46	46	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	31	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	46	46	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	46	46	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	N/A	N/A	46	46	46	
	Med. or Lg.	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	(See 6068-A4)	N/A	Standard	
TB 133:		184	337	131	84	84	84	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		6068-C6	6069-04	6069-05	6069-07	6069-35	6069-C7
Description:	Counter Stool	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Bar Stool	Office Swivel	Counter Stool	
	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	22-1/2	25	22-1/2	21	22-1/2	21
	Depth	22-1/2	25-1/2	25-1/2	24-1/2	26	24-1/2
	Height	39	38	38	45	35-1/2 to 38-1/2	41
Arm Height:		32	26	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Height:		26	20	20	31	18 to 21	27
Seat Depth:		19	17-1/2	17-1/2	16-1/2	18	16-1/2
Inside Width:		19	22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 14.70	30 / 35 16.09	25 / 30 16.09	30 / 40 19.60	45 / 50 19.01	30 / 35 17.46
FABRIC	D	979	903	857	918	1056	918
	E	985	912	866	927	1065	927
	F	991	921	875	936	1074	936
	G	997	930	884	945	1083	945
	H	COM	1003	939	893	954	1092
	J	1009	948	902	963	1101	963
	K	COL	1015	957	911	972	1110
	L	1021	966	920	981	1119	981
	M	1027	975	929	990	1128	990
	N	1033	984	938	999	1137	999
	O	1039	993	947	1008	1146	1008
	P	1045	1002	956	1017	1155	1017
	Q	1051	1011	965	1026	1164	1026
	R	1057	1020	974	1035	1173	1035
	S	1063	1029	983	1044	1182	1044
	T	1069	1038	992	1053	1191	1053
	U	1075	1047	1001	1062	1200	1062
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1075	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1047	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1001	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1062	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1200
RISER		6	9	9	9	9	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	3.50	3.50	3.25	3.50	3.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1195	1270	1240	1240	1410	1240
	2	1225	1320	1290	1270	1440	1270
	3	1240	1335	1305	1305	1470	1305
	4	1270	1380	1320	1335	1500	1335
	5	1305	1440	1410	1395	1565	1395
	6	1350	1515	1470	1455	1640	1455
	8	1550	1960	1930	1760	2070	1760
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	61	61	61	61	61
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Standard	N/A
TB 133:		84	134	134	129	132	129
Additional Information:						Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available	



Model Number:		HUGO	REILLY	HOLBROOK	KENDAL	BRENT	BRENT	
Description:		6070-35	6072-35	6074-01	6078-01	6079-01	6079-A4	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	23	25-1/2	28-1/2	25-1/2	27	27	
	Depth	27-1/2	25-1/2	29	29-1/2	27	27	
	Height	36-1/2 to 40	31 to 35	38	45	31-1/2	31-1/2	
Arm Height:		N/A	25 to 29	24-1/2	21	26-1/2	26-1/2	
Seat Height:		19 to 22-1/2	19 to 23	21-1/2	20-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	
Seat Depth:		18	20-1/2	19-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	
Inside Width:		N/A	20-1/2	21	18	19-1/2	19-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 19.01	35 / 40 19.01	40 / 50 23.22	40 / 50 29.34	35 / 45 21.09	35 / 45 21.09	
FABRIC	D	933	1331	1239	1346	1102	1175	
	E	942	1337	1251	1361	1111	1184	
	F	951	1343	1263	1376	1120	1193	
	G	960	1349	1275	1391	1129	1202	
	H COM	969	1355	1287	1406	1138	1211	
	J	978	1361	1299	1421	1147	1220	
	K COL	987	1367	1311	1436	1156	1229	
	L	996	1373	1323	1451	1165	1238	
	M	1005	1379	1335	1466	1174	1247	
	N	1014	1385	1347	1481	1183	1256	
	O	1023	1391	1359	1496	1192	1265	
	P	1032	1397	1371	1511	1201	1274	
	Q	1041	1403	1383	1526	1210	1283	
	R	1050	1409	1395	1541	1219	1292	
	S	1059	1415	1407	1556	1228	1301	
	T	1068	1421	1419	1571	1237	1310	
	U	1077	1427	1431	1586	1246	1319	
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1077	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1427	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1431	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1586	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1246	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1319	
		9	6	12	15	9	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.25	2.00	4.00	4.75	3.50	3.50	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1320	1565	1685	2005	1640	1700	
	2	1350	1595	1745	2085	1700	1760	
	3	1395	1610	1760	2115	1715	1775	
	4	1410	1625	1795	2175	1795	1855	
	5	1485	1655	1900	2280	1870	1930	
	6	1565	1685	1975	2435	1990	2055	
	8	1960	1930	2450	N/A	2480	2540	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-30 Dac	HR-21 Dac	HR-41 Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Composite **	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	Standard	46	46	61	61	
	Med. or Lg.	61	N/A	61	61	77	77	
Casters:		Standard	Standard	N/A	N/A	(See 6079-A4)	Standard	
TB 133:		137	77	178	240	197	197	
Additional Information:		Gas Lift Standard. **Avail. w/Wood Base: 6069-35						



Model Number:		DANBURY 6080-01	DANBURY 6080-A4	JAMIE 6082-01	DEVIN 6085-01	REED 6086-04	REED 6086-05	
Description:		Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	26	26	32	29-1/2	24-1/2	21	
	Depth	25	25	30-1/2	33	29	29	
	Height	33	33	32	35-1/2	44	44	
Arm Height:		26	26	23-1/2	24	24	N/A	
Seat Height:		19-1/2	19-1/2	20-1/2	19	21	21	
Seat Depth:		20	20	24	21	18-1/2	18-1/2	
Inside Width:		21-1/2	21-1/2	22	20	19	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		50 / 55 19.01	50 / 55 19.01	55 / 70 29.69	45 / 60 29.69	45 / 60 27.30	35 / 45 21.65	
FABRIC	D	1071	1144	1576	1377	1224	1148	
	E	1080	1153	1591	1389	1242	1163	
	F	1089	1162	1606	1401	1260	1178	
	G	1098	1171	1621	1413	1278	1193	
	H COM	1107	1180	1636	1425	1296	1208	
	J	1116	1189	1651	1437	1314	1223	
	K COL	1125	1198	1666	1449	1332	1238	
	L	1134	1207	1681	1461	1350	1253	
	M	1143	1216	1696	1473	1368	1268	
	N	1152	1225	1711	1485	1386	1283	
	O	1161	1234	1726	1497	1404	1298	
	P	1170	1243	1741	1509	1422	1313	
	Q	1179	1252	1756	1521	1440	1328	
	R	1188	1261	1771	1533	1458	1343	
	S	1197	1270	1786	1545	1476	1358	
	T	1206	1279	1801	1557	1494	1373	
	U	1215	1288	1816	1569	1512	1388	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1215	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1288	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1816	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1569	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1512	
RISER		9	9	15	12	18	15	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.25	3.25	5.25	3.75	6.50	4.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1425	1500	2265	1840	N/A	N/A	
	2	1470	1550	2330	1900	N/A	N/A	
	3	1485	1565	2375	1930	N/A	N/A	
	4	1530	1610	2495	1990	N/A	N/A	
	5	1610	1685	2605	2070	N/A	N/A	
	6	1685	1760	2755	2160	N/A	N/A	
	8	2020	2100	contact factory	contact factory	N/A	N/A	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR Dac	HR Dac	Ultra Plush	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	92	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	Standard	N/A	N/A	46	46	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		(See 6080-A4)	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		131	131	263	177	278	233	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		REED	REED	HAVERHILL	KENTWOOD	LEONARD	LEONARD
Description:		6086-07	6086-C7	6089-01	6091-01	6094-04	6094-05
Overall Dimensions:	Width	20-1/2	20-1/2	30	27	21-1/2	22
	Depth	25	25	29	27	21-1/2	22-1/2
	Height	46	42	33	35-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	25	25	26	N/A
Seat Height:		30-1/2	26-1/2	18-1/2	20	19	19
Seat Depth:		17-1/2	17-1/2	20-1/2	20	19-1/2	19-1/2
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	20	19-1/2	19	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	(See Website)	40 / 50 29.29	50 / 60 19.01	25 / 30 15.25	30 / 35 13.58
FABRIC	D	1148	1148	1301	1178	811	780
	E	1157	1157	1313	1190	817	786
	F	1166	1166	1325	1202	823	792
	G	1175	1175	1337	1214	829	798
	H COM	1184	1184	1349	1226	835	804
	J	1193	1193	1361	1238	841	810
	K COL	1202	1202	1373	1250	847	816
	L	1211	1211	1385	1262	853	822
	M	1220	1220	1397	1274	859	828
	N	1229	1229	1409	1286	865	834
	O	1238	1238	1421	1298	871	840
	P	1247	1247	1433	1310	877	846
	Q	1256	1256	1445	1322	883	852
	R	1265	1265	1457	1334	889	858
	S	1274	1274	1469	1346	895	864
	T	1283	1283	1481	1358	901	870
	U	1292	1292	1493	1370	907	876
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1292	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1292	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1493	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1370	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 907	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 876
	RISER	9	9	12	12	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.50	3.50	4.00	3.50	2.00	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	N/A	1775	1670	1030	995
	2	N/A	N/A	1840	1760	1060	1030
	3	N/A	N/A	1870	1775	1090	1060
	4	N/A	N/A	1900	1825	1105	1075
	5	N/A	N/A	1990	1930	1135	1105
	6	N/A	N/A	2100	2005	1180	1150
	8	N/A	N/A	2605	2495	1380	1350
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: Blownown: Dual Zone: Spring Down: Support Plus: Supreme Comfort:	HR-40 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-40 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-30 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-40 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-40 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Hardwood	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	46	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	61	61	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		187	187	178	162	91	91
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		HEWITT 6098-A4	KINGSTON 6099-01	BARRY 6101-01	BARRY 6101-31	BARRY 6101-32	BOSLEY 6111-01	
Description:		Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Lounge Chair	
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	27	23	34	33-1/2	33-1/2	34	
	Depth	25	23-1/2	34	34-1/2	34-1/2	34	
	Height	36	34-1/2	34	35	35	34	
Arm Height:		25-1/2	26	27-1/2	27	27	27-1/2	
Seat Height:		20	20	20	20-1/2	20-1/2	20	
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	18-1/2	20-1/2	22	22	20-1/2	
Inside Width:		21	19	20	21	21	20	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 14.83	25 / 30 14.98	40 / 45 29.69	60 / 70 29.29	75 / 85 29.29	40 / 45 29.69	
FABRIC	D	1270	814	1301	1316	1484	1408	
	E	1279	820	1319	1340	1508	1426	
	F	1288	826	1337	1364	1532	1444	
	G	1297	832	1355	1388	1556	1462	
	H COM	1306	838	1373	1412	1580	1480	
	J	1315	844	1391	1436	1604	1498	
	K COL	1324	850	1409	1460	1628	1516	
	L	1333	856	1427	1484	1652	1534	
	M	1342	862	1445	1508	1676	1552	
	N	1351	868	1463	1532	1700	1570	
	O	1360	874	1481	1556	1724	1588	
	P	1369	880	1499	1580	1748	1606	
	Q	1378	886	1517	1604	1772	1624	
	R	1387	892	1535	1628	1796	1642	
	S	1396	898	1553	1652	1820	1660	
	T	1405	904	1571	1676	1844	1678	
	U	1414	910	1589	1700	1868	1696	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1414	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 910	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1589	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1700	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1868	
RISER		9	6	18	24	24	18	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.50	1.75	6.75	7.25	7.25	6.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1625	1105	2035	2175	2345	2205	
	2	1655	1150	2145	2280	2450	2295	
	3	1670	1165	2175	2330	2480	2330	
	4	1715	1195	2265	2420	2590	2450	
	5	1795	1225	2405	2575	2740	2575	
	6	1855	1320	2590	2755	2940	2755	
	8	2175	1595	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: Blownown: Dual Zone: Spring Down: Support Plus: Supreme Comfort:	HR-41 Dac N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	HR-40 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	(See 6111-01)	(See 6111-31)	(See 6111-32)	Lg STD (Med 31)	
Casters:		Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		131	78	278	300	300	278	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		BOSLEY 6111-20	BOSLEY 6111-31	BOSLEY 6111-32	MANNING 6118-01	MANNING 6118-31	PATERSON 6121-31	
Description:		Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Lounge Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	
Semi-Attached Seat		Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	26-1/2	34	34	29	29	33-1/2	
	Depth	21	34	34	32	32	34	
	Height	17-1/2	34	34	32	32	37-1/2	
Arm Height:		N/A	27-1/2	27-1/2	27	27	27	
Seat Height:		N/A	20	20	21	21	21-1/2	
Seat Depth:		N/A	20-1/2	20-1/2	22	22	21	
Inside Width:		N/A	20	20	22	22	23	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		20 / 25 10.77	45 / 60 29.69	45 / 60 29.69	55 / 65 23.22	55 / 65 29.29	75 / 85 28.50	
FABRIC	D	704	1408	1561	1301	1301	1389	
	E	710	1426	1579	1316	1316	1407	
	F	716	1444	1597	1331	1331	1425	
	G	722	1462	1615	1346	1346	1443	
	H COM	728	1480	1633	1361	1361	1461	
	J	734	1498	1651	1376	1376	1479	
	K COL	740	1516	1669	1391	1391	1497	
	L	746	1534	1687	1406	1406	1515	
	M	752	1552	1705	1421	1421	1533	
	N	758	1570	1723	1436	1436	1551	
	O	764	1588	1741	1451	1451	1569	
	P	770	1606	1759	1466	1466	1587	
	Q	776	1624	1777	1481	1481	1605	
	R	782	1642	1795	1496	1496	1623	
	S	788	1660	1813	1511	1511	1641	
	T	794	1678	1831	1526	1526	1659	
	U	800	1696	1849	1541	1541	1677	
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 800	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1696	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1849	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1541	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1541	FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1677	
		6	18	18	15	15	18	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	6.75	6.75	5.25	5.25	6.25	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	950	2205	2360	2145	2145	2315	
	2	995	2295	2450	2250	2250	2435	
	3	1010	2330	2480	2295	2295	2495	
	4	1075	2450	2605	2390	2390	2590	
	5	1150	2575	2725	2540	2540	2755	
	6	1210	2755	2910	2725	2725	2985	
	8	1470	contact factory					
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	
		Blownown:	N/A	92	92	92	92	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	46	46	46	46	
		Spring Down:	N/A	92	92	92	92	
		Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	No	No	Yes / See pg.12	No	No	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	46	46	
	Med. or Lg.	Lg STD (Med 15)	Lg STD (Med 31)	Lg STD (Med 31)	61	61	61	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		86	278	278	265	265	287	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		PATERSON	THEO	THEO	THEO	THEO	BRYSON	
Description:		6121-32	6123-01	6123-20	6123-31	6123-32	6138-01	
Overall Dimensions:		Width	33-1/2	30	25	30	29	
Dimensions:		Depth	34	34	21-1/2	34	32	
Dimensions:		Height	37-1/2	37	19	37	32	
Dimensions:		Arm Height:	27	22-1/2	N/A	22-1/2	27	
Dimensions:		Seat Height:	21-1/2	20-1/2	N/A	20-1/2	20-1/2	
Dimensions:		Seat Depth:	21	21-1/2	N/A	21-1/2	22	
Dimensions:		Inside Width:	23	21	N/A	21	22	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		75 / 85 28.50	70 / 80 29.69	20 / 30 10.77	75 / 85 29.69	75 / 85 29.69	(See Website)	
FABRIC	D		1561	1454	811	1530	1683	1316
	E		1579	1475	826	1551	1704	1331
	F		1597	1496	841	1572	1725	1346
	G		1615	1517	856	1593	1746	1361
	H	COM	1633	1538	871	1614	1767	1376
	J		1651	1559	886	1635	1788	1391
	K	COL	1669	1580	901	1656	1809	1406
	L		1687	1601	916	1677	1830	1421
	M		1705	1622	931	1698	1851	1436
	N		1723	1643	946	1719	1872	1451
	O		1741	1664	961	1740	1893	1466
	P		1759	1685	976	1761	1914	1481
	Q		1777	1706	991	1782	1935	1496
	R		1795	1727	1006	1803	1956	1511
	S		1813	1748	1021	1824	1977	1526
	T		1831	1769	1036	1845	1998	1541
	U		1849	1790	1051	1866	2019	1556
U+	See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 18 + 1849	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 1790	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1051	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 1866	FORMULA: (# above U) x 21 + 2019	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1556
	RISER		18	21	15	21	21	15
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		6.25	7.75	4.00	7.75	7.75	5.25	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2495	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2145	
	2	2620	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2250	
	3	2680	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2295	
	4	2770	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2390	
	5	2940	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2540	
	6	3155	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2725	
	8	contact factory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	contact factory	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	3L Poly Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	
		Blownown:	92	92	N/A	92	92	
		Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Spring Down:	92	92	N/A	92	92	
		Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	No	No	No	No	No	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	
	Med. or Lg.	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		287	343	171	343	343	254	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		BRYSON 6138-31	NATCHEZ 7003-33	NATCHEZ 7003-ER	DENISON 7004-33	DENISON 7004-ER	BENJAMIN 7006-33
Description:		Swivel Chair	Recliner Recl. Depth: 68"	Motorized Recl. Recl. Depth: 68"	Recliner Recl. Depth: 69"	Motorized Recl. Recl. Depth: 69"	Recliner Recl. Depth: 68"
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat
Dimensions:	Width	29	31	31	35	35	31
	Depth	32	40	41	42	42	37
	Height	32	42	42	43-1/2	43-1/2	41
Arm Height:		27	25	25	27-1/2	27-1/2	25
Seat Height:		21	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21
Seat Depth:		22	22	20-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	20
Inside Width:		22	21-1/2	21	22	22	23
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	105 / 115 40.81	105 / 115 40.81	110 / 125 40.81	130 / 145 43.66	115 / 135 43.25
FABRIC	D	1316	2142	2525	2310	2739	2066
	E	1331	2173	2556	2341	2770	2097
	F	1346	2204	2587	2372	2801	2128
	G	1361	2235	2618	2403	2832	2159
	H COM	1376	2266	2649	2434	2863	2190
	J	1391	2297	2680	2465	2894	2221
	K COL	1406	2328	2711	2496	2925	2252
	L	1421	2359	2742	2527	2956	2283
	M	1436	2390	2773	2558	2987	2314
	N	1451	2421	2804	2589	3018	2345
	O	1466	2452	2835	2620	3049	2376
	P	1481	2483	2866	2651	3080	2407
	Q	1496	2514	2897	2682	3111	2438
	R	1511	2545	2928	2713	3142	2469
	S	1526	2576	2959	2744	3173	2500
	T	1541	2607	2990	2775	3204	2531
	U	1556	2638	3021	2806	3235	2562
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1556	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2638	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 3021	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2806	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 3235	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2562
	RISER	15	31	31	31	31	31
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		5.25	9.50	9.50	9.75	9.75	10.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2145	3415	3890	3780	4195	3550
	2	2250	3585	4010	3980	4380	3720
	3	2295	3645	4090	4040	4455	3780
	4	2390	3765	4285	4195	4670	3980
	5	2540	4025	4515	4485	4915	4285
	6	2725	4300	4835	4760	5265	4670
	8	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: N/A	92	92	92	92	92
SEAT / BACK	Gel Comfort:	N/A	92	92	92	92	92
	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
	Blownown:	92	92	92	92	92	92
	Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Spring Down:	92	92	92	92	92	92
	Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	46
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	No
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46 / STD (L/V)	46 / STD (L/V)	N/A	N/A	61
	Med. or Lg.	61	61 / 15 (L/V)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		254	406	453	462	487	487
Additional Information:			Push Back Recline. Nail-head STD for Leather/Vinyl. Wall Cl.: 15-1/2"	Nail-head STD for Leather/Vinyl. Requires 15-1/2" Wall Clearance	Push Back Recline Requires 14" Wall Clearance	Requires 14" Wall Clearance	Pull Tab Recline Requires 5-1/2" Wall Clearance



Model Number:		BENJAMIN 7006-ER	BENJAMIN 7006-LR	DALE 7008-33	DALE 7008-ER	PEMBROKE 7016-33	PEMBROKE 7016-ER
Description:		Motorized Recl. Recl. Depth: 68"	Lift Recliner Recl. Depth: 68"	Recliner Recl. Depth: 65-1/2"	Motorized Recl. Recl. Depth: 65-1/2"	Recliner Recl. Depth: 67-1/2"	Motorized Recl. Recl. Depth: 77-1/2"
		Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	31	31	33	33	33-1/2	33-1/2
	Depth	37	37	39-1/2	39-1/2	40-1/2	39
	Height	41	41	41	41	42	41-1/2
Arm Height:		25	25	24	24	26	26
Seat Height:		21	21	21-1/2	21-1/2	21	21
Seat Depth:		20	20	21	21	21	21
Inside Width:		23	23	23	23	22	23-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		115 / 135 43.25	120 / 140 43.25	105 / 125 43.25	105 / 125 43.25	105 / 115 40.81	90 / 100 43.66
FABRIC	D	2448	2800	2111	2494	2096	2433
	E	2479	2831	2139	2522	2124	2461
	F	2510	2862	2167	2550	2152	2489
	G	2541	2893	2195	2578	2180	2517
	H COM	2572	2924	2223	2606	2208	2545
	J	2603	2955	2251	2634	2236	2573
	K COL	2634	2986	2279	2662	2264	2601
	L	2665	3017	2307	2690	2292	2629
	M	2696	3048	2335	2718	2320	2657
	N	2727	3079	2363	2746	2348	2685
	O	2758	3110	2391	2774	2376	2713
	P	2789	3141	2419	2802	2404	2741
	Q	2820	3172	2447	2830	2432	2769
	R	2851	3203	2475	2858	2460	2797
	S	2882	3234	2503	2886	2488	2825
	T	2913	3265	2531	2914	2516	2853
	U	2944	3296	2559	2942	2544	2881
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2944	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 3296	FORMULA: (# above U) x 28 + 2559	FORMULA: (# above U) x 28 + 2942	FORMULA: (# above U) x 28 + 2544
RISER		31	31	28	28	28	28
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		10.75	10.75	10.00	10.00	9.00	9.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	3935	4285	3585	3965	3430	3810
	2	4105	4455	3750	4135	3645	3965
	3	4165	4515	3810	4195	3660	4040
	4	4365	4715	4010	4395	3860	4195
	5	4670	5020	4315	4700	4090	4440
	6	5050	5405	4700	5080	4500	4855
	8	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	92 92	92 92	92 92	92 92	92 92
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: Dual Zone: Spring Down: Support Plus: Supreme Comfort:	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46	Ultra Plush 92 46 92 46 46
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	61	61	107	107	61	61
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	122	122	77	77
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		487	487	441	441	437	437
Additional Information:		Requires 5-1/2" Wall Clearance	Requires 5-1/2" Wall Clearance	Pull Tab Recline Requires 14" Wall Clearance	Requires 14" Wall Clearance	Requires 16" Wall Clearance Push Back.	Requires 16" Wall Clearance



Model Number:		MILES	MILES	PERRY	PERRY	AMHERST	AMHERST
Description:		7023-33	7023-ER	7047-33	7047-ER	7048-33	7048-ER
Overall Dimensions:	Width	Recliner Recl. Depth: 69"	Motorized Recl. Recl. Depth: 70"	Recliner Recl. Depth: 68"	Motorized Recl. Recl. Depth: 68"	Recliner Recl. Depth: 68"	Motorized Recl. Recl. Depth: 68"
	Depth	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Bustle Back Loose Seat	Bustle Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat
	Height	33-1/2	31-1/2	30	30	30	30
Arm Height:		25-1/2	26-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2
Seat Height:		21-1/2	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Depth:		22-1/2	20-1/2	20	20	21	21
Inside Width:		22	21	23	23	23	23
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		105 / 115 43.66	90 / 100 43.66	105 / 115 43.66	110 / 125 40.81	100 / 125 40.81	115 / 125 43.25
FABRIC	D	2035	2448	2096	2433	1943	2280
	E	2059	2472	2120	2457	1967	2304
	F	2083	2496	2144	2481	1991	2328
	G	2107	2520	2168	2505	2015	2352
	H COM	2131	2544	2192	2529	2039	2376
	J	2155	2568	2216	2553	2063	2400
	K COL	2179	2592	2240	2577	2087	2424
	L	2203	2616	2264	2601	2111	2448
	M	2227	2640	2288	2625	2135	2472
	N	2251	2664	2312	2649	2159	2496
	O	2275	2688	2336	2673	2183	2520
	P	2299	2712	2360	2697	2207	2544
	Q	2323	2736	2384	2721	2231	2568
	R	2347	2760	2408	2745	2255	2592
	S	2371	2784	2432	2769	2279	2616
	T	2395	2808	2456	2793	2303	2640
	U	2419	2832	2480	2817	2327	2664
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2419	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2832	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2480	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2817	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2327	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2664
		24	24	24	24	24	24
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		9.25	9.25	8.75	8.75	8.00	8.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	3215	3630	3370	3705	3125	3445
	2	3370	3795	3535	3875	3275	3600
	3	3460	3845	3615	3950	3370	3675
	4	3630	3995	3795	4135	3490	3825
	5	3845	4225	4025	4365	3720	4010
	6	4165	4545	4365	4670	4010	4330
	8	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK		Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
	Blownown:	92	92	92	92	92	92
	Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Spring Down:	92	92	92	92	92	92
	Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	46
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	92	92	92	92
	Med. or Lg.	61	61	107	107	107	107
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		409	409	409	409	409	409
Additional Information:		Requires 17" Wall Clearance Push Back.	Requires 13-1/4" Wall Clearance	Requires 17" Wall Clearance Push Back.	Requires 17" Wall Clearance	Requires 17" Wall Clearance Push Back.	Requires 17" Wall Clearance



Model Number:		HAWTHORNE 7054-33	HAWTHORNE 7054-ER	NEWBERRY 7055-33	NEWBERRY 7055-ER	HARWOOD 7058-33	HARWOOD 7058-ER
Description:	Recliner Recl. Depth: 70"	Motorized Recl. Recl. Depth: 70"	Recliner Recl. Depth: 70"	Motorized Recl. Recl. Depth: 70"	Recliner Recl. Depth: 66-1/2"	Motorized Recl. Recl. Depth: 66-1/2"	
	Bustle Back Loose Seat	Bustle Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	33	33	30	30	31-1/2	32
	Depth	40	40	40	40	40-1/2	41
Dimensions:	Height	42	42	42	42	44-1/2	44-1/2
	Arm Height:	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26
Seat Height:		22-1/2	22-1/2	22-1/2	22-1/2	22	22
Seat Depth:		20	20	20	20	20	20-1/2
Inside Width:		21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	22	21-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		105 / 115 43.66	105 / 115 43.66	105 / 115 43.66	120 / 130 41.29	105 / 115 43.66	105 / 115 43.66
FABRIC	D	2188	2525	2035	2372	2264	2693
	E	2216	2553	2059	2396	2288	2717
	F	2244	2581	2083	2420	2312	2741
	G	2272	2609	2107	2444	2336	2765
	H	COM	2300	2637	2131	2468	2360
	J	2328	2665	2155	2492	2384	2813
	K	COL	2356	2693	2179	2516	2408
	L	2384	2721	2203	2540	2432	2861
	M	2412	2749	2227	2564	2456	2885
	N	2440	2777	2251	2588	2480	2909
	O	2468	2805	2275	2612	2504	2933
	P	2496	2833	2299	2636	2528	2957
	Q	2524	2861	2323	2660	2552	2981
	R	2552	2889	2347	2684	2576	3005
	S	2580	2917	2371	2708	2600	3029
	T	2608	2945	2395	2732	2624	3053
	U	2636	2973	2419	2756	2648	3077
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 28 + 2636	FORMULA: (# above U) x 28 + 2973	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2419	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2756	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 2648	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 3077
	RISER	28	28	24	24	24	24
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		9.25	9.25	8.25	8.25	9.25	9.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	3600	3920	3305	3645	3660	4055
	2	3765	4090	3460	3810	3845	4240
	3	3845	4150	3520	3875	3920	4300
	4	4070	4410	3750	4090	4135	4515
	5	4300	4640	3950	4285	4365	4745
	6	4610	4975	4210	4545	4745	5095
	8	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	92
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	92
SEAT CUSHION:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
	Blownown:	92	92	92	92	92	92
	Dual Zone:	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Spring Down:	92	92	92	92	92	92
	Support Plus:	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Supreme Comfort:	46	46	46	46	46	46
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	107	107	107	107	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	122	122	122	122	61	61
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		453	453	393	393	481	481
Additional Information:		Requires 16-1/2" Wall Clearance Push Back.	Requires 16-1/2" Wall Clearance	Requires 16-1/2" Wall Clearance Push Back.	Requires 16-1/2" Wall Clearance	Requires 14-1/4" Wall Clearance Push Back.	Requires 14-1/4" Wall Clearance



Model Number:		PEABODY 7086-33	PEABODY 7086-ER	ANDERSON 7830-01	ANDERSON 7830-40	MONICA 7966-60	ISABELLE 7977-60	
Description:		Recliner Recl. Depth: 77-1/2"	Motorized Recl. Recl. Depth: 77-1/2"	Occasional Chair	Settee	Queen Sleeper	Queen Sleeper	
Overall Dimensions:		Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Semi-Attached Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	
Width	31	31	23	54	74	79-1/2		
	39-1/2	39-1/2	27	27-1/2	35-1/2	37		
	41-1/2	41-1/2	37-1/2	37-1/2	37-1/2	38		
Arm Height:	25-1/2	25-1/2	25	25	26	25		
Seat Height:	21	21	19	19	21-1/2	21-1/2		
Seat Depth:	21	21	19	19	20-1/2	20		
Inside Width:	23-1/2	23-1/2	19	50	67-1/2	59		
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		105 / 115 40.81	90 / 100 43.66	30 / 35 16.09	50 / 60 42.50	145 / 160 70.78	115 / 160 68.15	
FABRIC	D	2004	2356	918	1454	2754	2968	
	E	2032	2384	924	1466	2791	3005	
	F	2060	2412	930	1478	2828	3042	
	G	2088	2440	936	1490	2865	3079	
	H COM	2116	2468	942	1502	2902	3116	
	J	2144	2496	948	1514	2939	3153	
	K COL	2172	2524	954	1526	2976	3190	
	L	2200	2552	960	1538	3013	3227	
	M	2228	2580	966	1550	3050	3264	
	N	2256	2608	972	1562	3087	3301	
	O	2284	2636	978	1574	3124	3338	
	P	2312	2664	984	1586	3161	3375	
	Q	2340	2692	990	1598	3198	3412	
	R	2368	2720	996	1610	3235	3449	
	S	2396	2748	1002	1622	3272	3486	
	T	2424	2776	1008	1634	3309	3523	
	U	2452	2804	1014	1646	3346	3560	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 28 + 2452	FORMULA: (# above U) x 28 + 2804	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1014	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1646	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 3346	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 3560	
	RISER	28	28	6	12	37	37	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		9.25	9.25	2.00	3.75	13.00	13.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	3230	3585	1195	1930	4775	4870	
	2	3370	3735	1225	2005	5020	5115	
	3	3460	3810	1240	2020	5095	5175	
	4	3645	4010	1255	2100	5355	5465	
	5	3875	4240	1305	2175	5725	5815	
	6	4180	4545	1350	2295	6200	6305	
	8	contact factory	contact factory	1625	2850	contact factory	contact factory	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	92 92	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	Support Plus 3L	
		Blownown:	92	92	N/A	N/A	275	
		Dual Zone:	46	46	N/A	N/A	138	
		Spring Down:	92	92	N/A	N/A	275	
		Support Plus:	46	46	N/A	N/A	138	
		Supreme Comfort:	46	46	N/A	N/A	138	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	77	77	N/A	N/A	122	77	
	Med. or Lg.	92	92	N/A	N/A	138	92	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		421	421	87	153	515	532	
Additional Information:		Requires 16" Wall Clearance Push Back.	Requires 16" Wall Clearance			Open Depth: 88-1/2 Hickory Springs #905 Mech.(see pg. 18)	Open Depth: 88-1/2 Hickory Springs #905 Mech.(see pg. 18)	



		MAXWELL	KIRKLAND	BOONE FORGE	EDGEWOOD	BERKELEY	BERKELEY	
Model Number:		7987-60	8060-01	8104-B7	8106-20	8199-35	8199-A4	
Description:		Queen Sleeper	Occasional Chair	Bistro Stool	Ottoman	Office Swivel	Occasional Chair	
		Tufted Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	79-1/2	28	20	22-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	
	Depth	37	31-1/2	22-1/2	18-1/2	23	23	
	Height	38	38-1/2	42-1/2	20	32 to 35-1/2	36-1/2	
Arm Height:		25	25-1/2	N/A	N/A	21-1/2 to 25	25	
Seat Height:		21-1/2	20	26	N/A	17 to 20-1/2	20	
Seat Depth:		20	23	17	N/A	18-1/2	18	
Inside Width:		59	23	N/A	N/A	22-1/2	21	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		115 / 130 79.34	30 / 40 23.83	30 / 35 13.23	30 / 35 9.51	30 / 35 21.65	30 / 35 16.09	
FABRIC	D	3443	1025	933	780	1573	1328	
	E	3486	1034	939	786	1582	1337	
	F	3529	1043	945	792	1591	1346	
	G	3572	1052	951	798	1600	1355	
	H COM	3615	1061	957	804	1609	1364	
	J	3658	1070	963	810	1618	1373	
	K COL	3701	1079	969	816	1627	1382	
	L	3744	1088	975	822	1636	1391	
	M	3787	1097	981	828	1645	1400	
	N	3830	1106	987	834	1654	1409	
	O	3873	1115	993	840	1663	1418	
	P	3916	1124	999	846	1672	1427	
	Q	3959	1133	1005	852	1681	1436	
	R	4002	1142	1011	858	1690	1445	
	S	4045	1151	1017	864	1699	1454	
	T	4088	1160	1023	870	1708	1463	
	U	4131	1169	1029	876	1717	1472	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 43 + 4131	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1169	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1029	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 876	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1717	
RISER		43	9	6	6	9	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		15.00	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	5665	1380	1135	890	1900	1655	
	2	5970	1425	1150	920	1930	1700	
	3	6045	1440	1180	935	1960	1715	
	4	6350	1485	1210	965	1990	1745	
	5	6735	1550	1240	995	2055	1810	
	6	7270	1625	1290	1030	2115	1885	
	8	contact factory	2005	1500	1195	2450	2220	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	Support Plus 3L	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	Poly Dac	HR-40 Dac	
		Blownown:	275	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	138	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	275	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	138	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	138	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Wth. Pecan Only	Graystone Only	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	77	46	N/A	31	Standard	Standard***	
	Med. or Lg.	92	61	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Standard	Standard	
TB 133:		682	112	81	75	137	134	
Additional Information:		Open Depth: 88-1/2 Hickory Springs #905 Mech.(see pg. 18)		Standard with Aged Bronze Kickplate		Gas Lift & Knee-Tilt Available	*** Available with Brass Nails Only.	

*Also available in Tobacco, Graystone and Linen, See 5004-B7



Model Number:		ARCADIA	PHILLIPS	PHILLIPS	ASBURY	BROOKFIELD	BROOKFIELD	
Description:		8216-04	8250-01	8250-A4	8272-04	8309-04	8309-05	
Overall Dimensions:		Occasional Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Occasional Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Occasional Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Arm Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Arm Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Side Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	
Width	24	24-1/2	24-1/2	21	24-1/2	22		
	Depth	28	26-1/2	26-1/2	24	25	25	
	Height	35	38-1/2	38-1/2	35-1/2	39	39	
Arm Height:		25	26	26	25-1/2	28	N/A	
Seat Height:		19	18-1/2	18-1/2	18	19-1/2	19-1/2	
Seat Depth:		20-1/2	19	19	16-1/2	18	18	
Inside Width:		21	18	18	19	21	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 19.01	30 / 35 16.09	35 / 40 14.83	30 / 35 13.23	30 / 35 21.09	25 / 30 16.30	
FABRIC	D	869	918	991	753	955	863	
	E	875	927	1000	759	961	869	
	F	881	936	1009	765	967	875	
	G	887	945	1018	771	973	881	
	H COM	893	954	1027	777	979	887	
	J	899	963	1036	783	985	893	
	K COL	905	972	1045	789	991	899	
	L	911	981	1054	795	997	905	
	M	917	990	1063	801	1003	911	
	N	923	999	1072	807	1009	917	
	O	929	1008	1081	813	1015	923	
	P	935	1017	1090	819	1021	929	
	Q	941	1026	1099	825	1027	935	
	R	947	1035	1108	831	1033	941	
	S	953	1044	1117	837	1039	947	
	T	959	1053	1126	843	1045	953	
	U	965	1062	1135	849	1051	959	
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 965	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1062	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1135	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 849	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1051	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 959	
		6	9	9	6	6	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.50	2.50	1.75	1.75	1.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1135	1320	1380	995	1165	1075	
	2	1165	1365	1425	1010	1195	1105	
	3	1180	1380	1440	1030	1210	1120	
	4	1195	1440	1500	1060	1225	1135	
	5	1225	1500	1565	1120	1255	1165	
	6	1290	1595	1655	1195	1290	1195	
	8	1530	1960	2020	1440	1485	1410	
	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-55 Dac	HR-40	HR-40	HR-40	HR-40	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	Standard	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	15	15	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	(See 8250-A4)	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		87	115	115	66	78	75	
Additional Information:						Available with Stretchers: 8339-04	Available with Stretchers: 8339-05	



Model Number:		POMONA	POMONA	CARLIN	PUTNAM	BURTON	DANA	
Description:		Arm Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Occasional Chair	Bar Stool	
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	23-1/2	22-1/2	21	22	25-1/2	18-1/2	
	Depth	26	26	24-1/2	24-1/2	25-1/2	20-1/2	
	Height	38-1/2	38-1/2	36-1/2	35-1/2	33	44-1/2	
Arm Height:		26	N/A	N/A	N/A	26	N/A	
Seat Height:		19	19	21-1/2	19-1/2	20-1/2	31	
Seat Depth:		21	21	21	18-1/2	20	16-1/2	
Inside Width:		21	N/A	N/A	N/A	20-1/2	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 16.09	25 / 30 16.09	25 / 30 14.70	25 / 30 13.23	30 / 40 14.83	25 / 30 20.25	
FABRIC	D	881	851	832	832	1040	900	
	E	887	857	841	841	1046	906	
	F	893	863	850	850	1052	912	
	G	899	869	859	859	1058	918	
	H COM	905	875	868	868	1064	924	
	J	911	881	877	877	1070	930	
	K COL	917	887	886	886	1076	936	
	L	923	893	895	895	1082	942	
	M	929	899	904	904	1088	948	
	N	935	905	913	913	1094	954	
	O	941	911	922	922	1100	960	
	P	947	917	931	931	1106	966	
	Q	953	923	940	940	1112	972	
	R	959	929	949	949	1118	978	
	S	965	935	958	958	1124	984	
	T	971	941	967	967	1130	990	
	U	977	947	976	976	1136	996	
U+ See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 977	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 947	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 976	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 976	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1136	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 996	
RISER		6	6	9	9	6	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.75	3.25	2.00	1.50	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1135	1105	1195	1195	1320	1060	
	2	1165	1135	1225	1225	1350	1090	
	3	1180	1150	1240	1240	1365	1105	
	4	1210	1180	1270	1270	1380	1120	
	5	1255	1225	1320	1320	1410	1135	
	6	1290	1255	1395	1395	1440	1165	
	8	1565	1550	1685	contact factory	1685	1335	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-30 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	N/A	Standard	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	61	61	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		87	87	134	140	87	64	
Additional Information:		Available with Stretchers: 8338-04	Available with Stretchers: 8338-05	Available with Stretchers: 8329-01	Available in SOLID fabrics/leathers only.			



Model Number:		DANA	PORTSMOUTH	PORTSMOUTH	PORTSMOUTH	FISHER	ARDMORE
Description:		8324-C7	8326-05	8326-07	8326-C7	8328-04	8329-01
Overall Dimensions:		Counter Stool Tight Back Tight Seat	Side Chair Tight Seat	Bar Stool Tight Seat	Counter Stool Tight Seat	Arm Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Side Chair Tight Back Tight Seat
Width	Width	18-1/2	20	18-1/2	18-1/2	23-1/2	21
	Depth	20-1/2	23	20-1/2	20-1/2	25	24-1/2
	Height	40-1/2	38	44-1/2	40	38	36-1/2
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	26	N/A
Seat Height:		28	19-1/2	31	27	19-1/2	21-1/2
Seat Depth:		16-1/2	19	17-1/2	17	18-1/2	21
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20-1/2	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 14.89	20 / 25 14.70	20 / 25 20.25	30 / 35 15.00	25 / 30 15.00	25 / 30 15.00
FABRIC	D	900	771	851	851	900	857
	E	906	774	857	857	906	866
	F	912	777	863	863	912	875
	G	918	780	869	869	918	884
	H COM	924	783	875	875	924	893
	J	930	786	881	881	930	902
	K COL	936	789	887	887	936	911
	L	942	792	893	893	942	920
	M	948	795	899	899	948	929
	N	954	798	905	905	954	938
	O	960	801	911	911	960	947
	P	966	804	917	917	966	956
	Q	972	807	923	923	972	965
	R	978	810	929	929	978	974
	S	984	813	935	935	984	983
	T	990	816	941	941	990	992
	U	996	819	947	947	996	1001
U+ See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 996	FORMULA: (# above U) x 3 + 819	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 947	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 947	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 996	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1001
RISER		6	3	6	6	6	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		1.50	1.25	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1060	935	980	980	1165	1240
	2	1090	950	995	995	1195	1290
	3	1105	965	1010	1010	1210	1305
	4	1120	980	1030	1030	1225	1335
	5	1135	995	1045	1045	1270	1410
	6	1165	1010	1060	1060	1335	1485
	8	1335	1180	1195	1195	1565	1885
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow: Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Back Pillow: Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-30 Dac
	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg.12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	46	46	46	N/A	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	61	61	61	N/A	61
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		64	53	58	58	87	134
Additional Information:							Avail. without Stretchers: 8319-01



Model Number:		ARDMORE 8329-07	ARDMORE 8329-C7	BONHAM 8334-04	FAIRVIEW 8336-04	PIERCE 8337-01	PIERCE 8337-40
Description:	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Lounge Chair	Settee	
	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	20	20	24	25	26	46
	Depth	22-1/2	22-1/2	25	23-1/2	26-1/2	26
	Height	45-1/2	42	38	38	34	34
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	26-1/2	26-1/2	24	24
Seat Height:		30	26-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2
Seat Depth:		17-1/2	17-1/2	19	19	20-1/2	20
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	20-1/2	20-1/2	20	40
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 20.06	35 / 40 18.39	30 / 35 16.09	35 / 40 21.48	35 / 40 19.01	45 / 55 31.99
FABRIC	D	918	918	894	875	1301	1683
	E	927	927	900	881	1313	1698
	F	936	936	906	887	1325	1713
	G	945	945	912	893	1337	1728
	H	COM	954	918	899	1349	1743
	J	963	963	924	905	1361	1758
	K	COL	972	972	911	1373	1773
	L	981	981	936	917	1385	1788
	M	990	990	942	923	1397	1803
	N	999	999	948	929	1409	1818
	O	1008	1008	954	935	1421	1833
	P	1017	1017	960	941	1433	1848
	Q	1026	1026	966	947	1445	1863
	R	1035	1035	972	953	1457	1878
	S	1044	1044	978	959	1469	1893
	T	1053	1053	984	965	1481	1908
	U	1062	1062	990	971	1493	1923
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1062	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1062	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 990	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 971	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1493	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1923
	RISER	9	9	6	6	12	15
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.75	2.75	1.50	2.00	4.00	5.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1255	1255	1120	1135	1810	2375
	2	1305	1305	1150	1165	1870	2495
	3	1320	1320	1165	1180	1885	2540
	4	1335	1335	1180	1195	1960	2635
	5	1395	1395	1225	1225	2035	2755
	6	1470	1470	1255	1270	2160	2955
	8	1900	1900	1485	1515	contact factory	contact factory
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-30 Dac	HR-30 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	Ultra Plush	Ultra Plush
	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	184
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	92
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	184
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	92
Supreme Comfort:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	92
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg.12	Yes / See pg.12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	N/A	N/A	46	61
	Med. or Lg.	61	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	77
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		134	134	68	87	184	237
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		FOSTER	FOSTER	FOSTER	GRAMERCY	GRAMERCY	GRAMERCY	
Description:		Arm Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Settee	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	23-1/2	22-1/2	23-1/2	24-1/2	22	48	
	Depth	26	26	26	25	25	26-1/2	
	Height	38-1/2	38-1/2	38-1/2	39	39	38-1/2	
Arm Height:	26	N/A	26	28	N/A	28		
Seat Height:	19	19	19	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2		
Seat Depth:	21	21	21	18	18	18		
Inside Width:	21	N/A	21	21	N/A	42-1/2		
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	25 / 30 16.09	25 / 30 16.09	25 / 30 16.09	30 / 35 21.09	25 / 30 16.30	55 / 65 37.26		
FABRIC	D	881	851	955	985	894	1576	
	E	887	857	961	991	900	1585	
	F	893	863	967	997	906	1594	
	G	899	869	973	1003	912	1603	
	H COM	905	875	979	1009	918	1612	
	J	911	881	985	1015	924	1621	
	K COL	917	887	991	1021	930	1630	
	L	923	893	997	1027	936	1639	
	M	929	899	1003	1033	942	1648	
	N	935	905	1009	1039	948	1657	
	O	941	911	1015	1045	954	1666	
	P	947	917	1021	1051	960	1675	
	Q	953	923	1027	1057	966	1684	
	R	959	929	1033	1063	972	1693	
	S	965	935	1039	1069	978	1702	
	T	971	941	1045	1075	984	1711	
	U	977	947	1051	1081	990	1720	
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 977	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 947	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1051	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1081	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 990	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1720	
RISER		6	6	6	6	6	9	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.00	1.75	1.75	3.50	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1135	1105	1210	1195	1105	1945	
	2	1165	1135	1240	1225	1135	1990	
	3	1180	1150	1255	1240	1165	2005	
	4	1210	1180	1290	1270	1195	2070	
	5	1225	1195	1305	1290	1210	2145	
	6	1290	1255	1365	1320	1225	2220	
	8	1515	1485	1595	1530	1440	2680	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40	HR-40 Dac	
		Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	61	61	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		(See 8338-A4)	N/A	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		87	87	87	78	75	137	
Additional Information:		Avail. without Stretchers: 8318-04	Avail. without Stretchers: 8318-05		Avail. without Stretchers: 8309-04	Avail. without Stretchers: 8309-05		



Model Number:		HATTON	SAWYER	SAWYER	SAWYER	PITTMAN	PITTMAN
Description:		8340-11	8359-01	8359-06	8359-C6	8362-04	8362-05
Overall Dimensions:		Stack Chair	Occasional Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Arm Chair	Side Chair
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat
Width	Width	21-1/2	25-1/2	23	23	24-1/2	21-1/2
	Depth	24	29-1/2	25	25	22-1/2	22-1/2
Height	Height	34-1/2	38	47-1/2	43-1/2	38	38
	Arm Height:	26-1/2	23	33	33	25	N/A
Seat Height:		19	19-1/2	31	27	20-1/2	20-1/2
Seat Depth:		17-1/2	19	18-1/2	18-1/2	18	18
Inside Width:		19	18	15	15	20-1/2	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 14.70	35 / 50 21.65	30 / 45 19.60	30 / 40 17.77	25 / 30 15.00	25 / 30 15.00
FABRIC	D	851	1255	1301	1301	808	777
	E	857	1267	1313	1313	811	780
	F	863	1279	1325	1325	814	783
	G	869	1291	1337	1337	817	786
	H COM	875	1303	1349	1349	820	789
	J	881	1315	1361	1361	823	792
	K COL	887	1327	1373	1373	826	795
	L	893	1339	1385	1385	829	798
	M	899	1351	1397	1397	832	801
	N	905	1363	1409	1409	835	804
	O	911	1375	1421	1421	838	807
	P	917	1387	1433	1433	841	810
	Q	923	1399	1445	1445	844	813
	R	929	1411	1457	1457	847	816
	S	935	1423	1469	1469	850	819
	T	941	1435	1481	1481	853	822
	U	947	1447	1493	1493	856	825
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 947	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1447	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1493	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1493	FORMULA: (# above U) x 3 + 856	FORMULA: (# above U) x 3 + 825
	RISER	6	12	12	12	3	3
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		1.75	3.50	3.50	3.50	1.25	1.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1045	1685	1715	1715	965	920
	2	1075	1730	1760	1760	980	935
	3	1090	1745	1775	1775	995	950
	4	1105	1810	1840	1840	1010	965
	5	1135	1870	1900	1900	1030	980
	6	1150	1960	1930	1930	1075	1010
	8	1335	2330	2360	2360	1195	1150
SEAT / BACK Back Pillow:	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac
	Blownown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes **	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	Standard	Standard	Standard	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	61
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		75	187	181	181	53	53
Additional Information:		** Available in FairShield Plus Finishes Only STACKS 3 HIGH					

Model Number:		HAMLIN	HAMLIN	HAMLIN	JEFFERSON	JEFFERSON	
Description:		8363-04	8363-05	8363-A4	8365-04	8365-A4	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24-1/2	21-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	24	
	Depth	23	23	23	23	23-1/2	
	Height	38	37	38	38	38-1/2	
Arm Height:		24-1/2	N/A	24-1/2	24-1/2	26	
Seat Height:		20	19-1/2	20	20	19-1/2	
Seat Depth:		17-1/2	18	17-1/2	17-1/2	18-1/2	
Inside Width:		20-1/2	N/A	20-1/2	20-1/2	21	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 16.09	25 / 30 15.00	30 / 35 16.09	25 / 30 16.09	25 / 30 16.09	
FABRIC	D	881	832	955	863	936	
	E	887	838	961	869	942	
	F	893	844	967	875	948	
	G	899	850	973	881	954	
	H COM	905	856	979	887	960	
	J	911	862	985	893	966	
	K COL	917	868	991	899	972	
	L	923	874	997	905	978	
	M	929	880	1003	911	984	
	N	935	886	1009	917	990	
	O	941	892	1015	923	996	
	P	947	898	1021	929	1002	
	Q	953	904	1027	935	1008	
	R	959	910	1033	941	1014	
	S	965	916	1039	947	1020	
	T	971	922	1045	953	1026	
	U	977	928	1051	959	1032	
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 977	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 928	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1051	
		6	6	6	6	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.50	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1120	1060	1195	1105	1150	
	2	1150	1090	1225	1150	1180	
	3	1165	1105	1240	1165	1225	
	4	1195	1135	1270	1195	1255	
	5	1210	1150	1290	1225	1290	
	6	1290	1225	1365	1255	1320	
	8	1530	1470	1610	1500	1580	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	
		Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	46	46	
	Med. or Lg.	61	61	61	61	61	
Casters:		(See 8363-A4)	N/A	Standard	(See 8365-A4)	Standard	
TB 133:		87	87	87	84	84	
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		LEWISTON 8366-07	LEWISTON 8366-C7	BAYFIELD 8368-04	BAYFIELD 8368-05	BAYFIELD 8368-A2	BAYFIELD 8368-A4
Description:	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	
	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	18-1/2	18-1/2	24-1/2	23-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2
	Depth	21	21	27	26	27	27
	Height	44-1/2	40-1/2	40	40	40	40
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	26-1/2	N/A	26-1/2	26-1/2
Seat Height:		31	27-1/2	20	19	20	20
Seat Depth:		17	17	19	18	19	19
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	21	N/A	21	21
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 20.06	25 / 30 14.89	35 / 40 21.09	30 / 35 17.97	35 / 40 21.09	35 / 40 21.09
FABRIC	D	894	894	912	881	949	985
	E	900	900	918	887	955	991
	F	906	906	924	893	961	997
	G	912	912	930	899	967	1003
	H	COM	918	918	936	905	973
	J	924	924	942	911	979	1015
	K	COL	930	930	948	917	985
	L	936	936	954	923	991	1027
	M	942	942	960	929	997	1033
	N	948	948	966	935	1003	1039
	O	954	954	972	941	1009	1045
	P	960	960	978	947	1015	1051
	Q	966	966	984	953	1021	1057
	R	972	972	990	959	1027	1063
	S	978	978	996	965	1033	1069
	T	984	984	1002	971	1039	1075
	U	990	990	1008	977	1045	1081
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 990	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 990	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1008	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 977	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1045	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1081
	RISER	6	6	6	6	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1045	1045	1195	1150	1240	1255
	2	1060	1060	1255	1195	1305	1290
	3	1075	1075	1270	1210	1320	1305
	4	1090	1090	1290	1225	1335	1350
	5	1150	1150	1320	1255	1365	1365
	6	1180	1180	1365	1305	1410	1425
	8	1305	1305	1655	1580	1700	1670
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	61	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	(See 8368-A2/A4)	N/A	STD Front Only	Standard
TB 133:		64	64	84	87	84	84
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		LOWELL	FREMONT	MACKAY	MACKAY	MACKAY	MACKAY	
Description:		Occasional Chair Tight Seat	Occasional Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Arm Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Side Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	Bar Stool Tight Back Tight Seat	Armless Stack Chair Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	21-1/2	27	22	21-1/2	20	20	
	Depth	22	29	24	24	21-1/2	24	
	Height	34	34-1/2	36	36	44-1/2	36	
Arm Height:		27	27	26	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Seat Height:		19-1/2	20-1/2	19	19-1/2	30-1/2	19	
Seat Depth:		19	20	17-1/2	17-1/2	17	18-1/2	
Inside Width:		18-1/2	19-1/2	19	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 13.50	40 / 50 19.01	30 / 35 13.50	20 / 25 15.00	25 / 30 19.60	25 / 30 14.87	
FABRIC	D	771	1224	912	881	967	881	
	E	774	1239	918	887	973	887	
	F	777	1254	924	893	979	893	
	G	780	1269	930	899	985	899	
	H COM	783	1284	936	905	991	905	
	J	786	1299	942	911	997	911	
	K COL	789	1314	948	917	1003	917	
	L	792	1329	954	923	1009	923	
	M	795	1344	960	929	1015	929	
	N	798	1359	966	935	1021	935	
	O	801	1374	972	941	1027	941	
	P	804	1389	978	947	1033	947	
	Q	807	1404	984	953	1039	953	
	R	810	1419	990	959	1045	959	
	S	813	1434	996	965	1051	965	
	T	816	1449	1002	971	1057	971	
	U	819	1464	1008	977	1063	977	
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 3 + 819	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1464	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1008	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 977	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1063	
							FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 977	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		1.25	4.75	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	995	1885	1180	1150	1180	1150	
	2	1010	1960	1240	1210	1240	1210	
	3	1030	1990	1255	1225	1255	1225	
	4	1045	2070	1270	1240	1270	1240	
	5	1060	2190	1305	1270	1305	1270	
	6	1075	2330	1350	1320	1350	1320	
	8	1210	3060	1640	1610	1640	1610	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41	Poly Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-55 Dac	
		Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		53	137	84	84	80	80	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		MACKAY	ASHTON	ASHTON	ASHTON	ASHTON	CLANCY
Description:		Counter Stool	Occasional Chair	Bar Stool	Office Swivel	Counter Stool	Occasional Chair
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tufted Back Tight Seat
Width:		20	24-1/2	23	24-1/2	23	24-1/2
Depth:		21-1/2	28	25	28	25	28
Height:		40-1/2	37-1/2	47-1/2	33 to 36	43-1/2	37-1/2
Arm Height:		N/A	23	33	18-1/2 to 21-1/2	29	23
Seat Height:		26-1/2	19-1/2	31	16-1/2 to 19-1/2	27	19-1/2
Seat Depth:		17	19	18-1/2	19	18-1/2	19
Inside Width:		N/A	18	15	18	15	18
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		20 / 30 17.77	35 / 45 21.09	30 / 45 19.60	55 / 65 19.01	30 / 35 17.77	35 / 45 21.09
FABRIC	D	967	1016	1148	1239	1148	1120
	E	973	1028	1157	1251	1157	1132
	F	979	1040	1166	1263	1166	1144
	G	985	1052	1175	1275	1175	1156
	H	COM	991	1064	1184	1287	1184
	J	997	1076	1193	1299	1193	1180
	K	COL	1003	1088	1202	1311	1202
	L	1009	1100	1211	1323	1211	1204
	M	1015	1112	1220	1335	1220	1216
	N	1021	1124	1229	1347	1229	1228
	O	1027	1136	1238	1359	1238	1240
	P	1033	1148	1247	1371	1247	1252
	Q	1039	1160	1256	1383	1256	1264
	R	1045	1172	1265	1395	1265	1276
	S	1051	1184	1274	1407	1274	1288
	T	1057	1196	1283	1419	1283	1300
	U	1063	1208	1292	1431	1292	1312
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1063	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1208	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1292	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1431	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1292
RISER		6	12	9	12	9	12
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	3.50	2.75	3.50	2.75	3.50
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1180	1500	1530	1715	1530	1565
	2	1240	1565	1580	1760	1580	1625
	3	1255	1595	1595	1775	1595	1670
	4	1270	1640	1640	1825	1640	1700
	5	1305	1730	1700	1885	1700	1795
	6	1350	1795	1795	1990	1795	1885
	8	1640	2250	2145	2450	2145	N/A
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	61	61	61	61	61
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	77	77	77	77	77
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	Standard	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		80	156	150	156	150	181
Additional Information:					Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available		

Model Number:		CLANCY	CLANCY	CLANCY	MARLIN	AVILLA
Description:		Bar Stool	Office Swivel	Counter Stool	Arm Chair	Arm Chair
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Width	23	24-1/2	23	25-1/2	25	23-1/2
	25	28	25	25	26	26
	47-1/2	33 to 36	43-1/2	42	39-1/2	39-1/2
Arm Height:	33	18-1/2 to 21-1/2	29	27	23-1/2	N/A
Seat Height:	31	16-1/2 to 19-1/2	27	19-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2
Seat Depth:	18-1/2	19	18-1/2	19	18-1/2	18-1/2
Inside Width:	15	18	15	20	17	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 19.50	55 / 65 19.01	30 / 45 17.77	35 / 40 22.14	30 / 35 21.09
FABRIC	D	1224	1297	1224	979	1071
	E	1233	1309	1233	985	1080
	F	1242	1321	1242	991	1089
	G	1251	1333	1251	997	1098
	H COM	1260	1345	1260	1003	1107
	J	1269	1357	1269	1009	1116
	K COL	1278	1369	1278	1015	1125
	L	1287	1381	1287	1021	1134
	M	1296	1393	1296	1027	1143
	N	1305	1405	1305	1033	1152
	O	1314	1417	1314	1039	1161
	P	1323	1429	1323	1045	1170
	Q	1332	1441	1332	1051	1179
	R	1341	1453	1341	1057	1188
	S	1350	1465	1350	1063	1197
	T	1359	1477	1359	1069	1206
	U	1368	1489	1368	1075	1215
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1368	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1489	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1368	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1075	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1215
	RISER	9	12	9	6	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.75	3.50	2.75	2.00	3.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1610	1730	1610	1255	1515
	2	1655	1810	1655	1290	1595
	3	1670	1870	1670	1305	1610
	4	1715	1900	1715	1320	1640
	5	1775	2055	1775	1350	1730
	6	1870	2145	1870	1395	1825
	8	2220	N/A	2220	1655	2345
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK <small>Seat Cushion:</small>	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	61	61	61	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	77	77	77	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	Standard	N/A	N/A	(See 8403-A2)
TB 133:		150	181	150	87	153
Additional Information:			Gas Lift & Knee-tilt Available		Avail. without Stretchers: 5403-04	Avail. without Stretchers: 5403-05



Model Number:		AVILLA	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	SELBY
Description:	8403-A2	8411-04	8411-05	8411-A4	8411-BC	8444-04	
	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Bariatric Chair	Arm Chair	
Overall Dimensions:	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
	Width	25	23	23	35	24-1/2	
Dimensions:	Depth	26	23	24	22	26-1/2	
	Height	39-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2	37	38-1/2	
Arm Height:		23-1/2	26	N/A	26	25-1/2	25
Seat Height:		20-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19	18-1/2
Seat Depth:		18-1/2	17-1/2	18	17-1/2	16-1/2	18-1/2
Inside Width:		17	19	N/A	19	30-1/2	19-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 21.09	30 / 35 16.09	25 / 30 16.09	30 / 35 16.09	40 / 60 31.99	30 / 35 21.09
FABRIC	D	1108	845	814	918	1132	838
	E	1117	851	820	924	1141	844
	F	1126	857	826	930	1150	850
	G	1135	863	832	936	1159	856
	H	COM	1144	869	838	942	1168
	J	1153	875	844	948	1177	868
	K	COL	1162	881	850	954	1186
	L	1171	887	856	960	1195	880
	M	1180	893	862	966	1204	886
	N	1189	899	868	972	1213	892
	O	1198	905	874	978	1222	898
	P	1207	911	880	984	1231	904
	Q	1216	917	886	990	1240	910
	R	1225	923	892	996	1249	916
	S	1234	929	898	1002	1258	922
	T	1243	935	904	1008	1267	928
	U	1252	941	910	1014	1276	934
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1252	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 941	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 910	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1014	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1276	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 934
	RISER	9	6	6	6	9	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.25	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.75	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1565	1120	1060	1195	1455	1120
	2	1640	1150	1105	1225	1515	1150
	3	1655	1165	1120	1240	1530	1165
	4	1685	1180	1135	1255	1580	1180
	5	1775	1225	1180	1305	1640	1225
	6	1870	1270	1225	1350	1715	1290
	8	2375	1580	1515	1655	2070	1580
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	46	46	46	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	61	61	61	N/A	N/A
Casters:		STD Front Only	(See 8411-A4)	N/A	Standard	N/A	(See 8444-A4)
TB 133:		153	87	87	87	116	87
Additional Information:						<i>BIFMA tested up to 500 lbs. (static/dynamic)</i>	

*Pillow(s) are not included with Leather/Vinyl application
Call factory for FOM Graded-in Program Pricing



Model Number:		SELBY	POWELL	POWELL	POWELL	SEWARD	SEWARD
Description:		Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24-1/2	23	23-1/2	23	23	23
	Depth	26-1/2	25	24	25	24-1/2	24-1/2
	Height	38-1/2	38	38-1/2	38	38	38
Arm Height:	25	26	N/A	26	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2
Seat Height:	18-1/2	20	19-1/2	20	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2
Seat Depth:	18-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19	19	19
Inside Width:	19-1/2	19-1/2	N/A	19-1/2	20	20	20
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	30 / 40 15.74	35 / 40 16.09	30 / 35 16.09	35 / 40 16.09	30 / 35 16.09	30 / 35 16.09	30 / 35 16.09
FABRIC	D	912	912	881	985	900	973
	E	918	918	887	991	906	979
	F	924	924	893	997	912	985
	G	930	930	899	1003	918	991
	H COM	936	936	905	1009	924	997
	J	942	942	911	1015	930	1003
	K COL	948	948	917	1021	936	1009
	L	954	954	923	1027	942	1015
	M	960	960	929	1033	948	1021
	N	966	966	935	1039	954	1027
	O	972	972	941	1045	960	1033
	P	978	978	947	1051	966	1039
	Q	984	984	953	1057	972	1045
	R	990	990	959	1063	978	1051
	S	996	996	965	1069	984	1057
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1008	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1008	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 977	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1081	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 996	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1069
	RISER	6	6	6	6	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1195	1210	1150	1270	1180	1270
	2	1225	1240	1180	1335	1210	1335
	3	1240	1255	1195	1350	1225	1350
	4	1255	1290	1225	1380	1255	1380
	5	1305	1320	1290	1425	1320	1425
	6	1365	1365	1335	1470	1365	1470
	8	1610	1670	1640	1795	1670	1795
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	46	46	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	61	61	61	61	61
Casters:		Standard	(See 8484-A4)	N/A	Standard	(See 8486-A4)	Standard
TB 133:		87	91	91	91	91	91
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		MARTINE	PRESTON	PRESTON	PRESTON	SPIRO	BRADFORD	
Description:		8499-04	8700-04	8700-11	8700-A4	8702-04	8703-01	
Overall Dimensions:		Width	23-1/2	23-1/2	24-1/2	23-1/2	24-1/2	
		Depth	23	23-1/2	22-1/2	23-1/2	24	
		Height	41-1/2	38	35	38	37-1/2	
Arm Height:		27	25	26	25	26-1/2	25	
Seat Height:		20	19	19	19	19	17-1/2	
Seat Depth:		17-1/2	19-1/2	18-1/2	19-1/2	18-1/2	20	
Inside Width:		20	20	20-1/2	20	20-1/2	18	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 17.97	30 / 35 16.09	25 / 30 15.74	30 / 35 16.09	30 / 35 16.09	30 / 35 19.01	
FABRIC	D		875	832	832	906	918	1169
	E		881	838	838	912	924	1181
	F		887	844	844	918	930	1193
	G		893	850	850	924	936	1205
	H	COM	899	856	856	930	942	1217
	J		905	862	862	936	948	1229
	K	COL	911	868	868	942	954	1241
	L		917	874	874	948	960	1253
	M		923	880	880	954	966	1265
	N		929	886	886	960	972	1277
	O		935	892	892	966	978	1289
	P		941	898	898	972	984	1301
	Q		947	904	904	978	990	1313
	R		953	910	910	984	996	1325
	S		959	916	916	990	1002	1337
	T		965	922	922	996	1008	1349
	U		971	928	928	1002	1014	1361
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 971	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 928	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 928	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1002	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1014	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1361
RISER		6	6	6	6	6	12	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		1.75	2.25	2.00	2.25	2.00	2.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1090	1075	1075	1150	1180	1565	
	2	1120	1105	1105	1180	1210	1625	
	3	1135	1120	1120	1195	1225	1655	
	4	1150	1135	1150	1210	1255	1700	
	5	1195	1180	1195	1255	1290	1775	
	6	1240	1240	1240	1320	1335	1855	
	8	1470	1515	1455	1595	1580	2375	
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Supreme Comfort:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes **	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	46	46	46	46	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	61	61	61	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	(See 8700-A4)	N/A	Standard	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		78	97	80	97	84	144	
Additional Information:				** Available in -FS Finishes Only STACKS 3 HIGH				



Model Number:		STAFFORD 8704-01	TAUNTON 8705-04	VENETA 8710-04	VENETA 8710-A4	MAYA 8713-04	MAYA 8713-05
Description:		Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Width	Width	26	23	21-1/2	21-1/2	26	23
	Depth	26	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2
	Height	32	39	38	38	42-1/2	42-1/2
Arm Height:		25	25-1/2	25	25	27	N/A
Seat Height:		19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	18-1/2	18	18	18	18-1/2
Inside Width:		19	19	18-1/2	18-1/2	18	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 21.09	20 / 40 16.30	25 / 30 14.70	25 / 30 15.00	45 / 50 21.65	25 / 35 21.65
FABRIC	D	1086	894	832	906	1065	869
	E	1098	900	838	912	1077	878
	F	1110	906	844	918	1089	887
	G	1122	912	850	924	1101	896
	H COM	1134	918	856	930	1113	905
	J	1146	924	862	936	1125	914
	K COL	1158	930	868	942	1137	923
	L	1170	936	874	948	1149	932
	M	1182	942	880	954	1161	941
	N	1194	948	886	960	1173	950
	O	1206	954	892	966	1185	959
	P	1218	960	898	972	1197	968
	Q	1230	966	904	978	1209	977
	R	1242	972	910	984	1221	986
	S	1254	978	916	990	1233	995
	T	1266	984	922	996	1245	1004
	U	1278	990	928	1002	1257	1013
U+ See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1278	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 990	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 928	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1002	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1257	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1013
RISER		12	6	6	6	12	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.75	2.00	1.50	1.50	4.50	3.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1515	1135	1075	1150	1655	1255
	2	1580	1165	1105	1180	1730	1305
	3	1610	1180	1120	1195	1745	1320
	4	1655	1195	1135	1210	1810	1335
	5	1715	1255	1165	1240	1930	1425
	6	1825	1305	1195	1270	2055	1500
	8	2265	1530	1425	1500	2695	1900
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40	HR-40	HR-30 Dac	HR-30 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	61	46	N/A	N/A	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	77	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	61
Casters:		N/A	N/A	(See 8710-A4)	Standard	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		184	91	62	62	193	135
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		WALLACE 8718-04	WALLACE 8718-05	ALBANY 8720-04	ALBANY 8720-06	ALBANY 8720-C6	BRADY 8721-04
Description:		Arm Chair	Side Chair	Occasional Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Arm Chair
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	22-1/2	22	23	23	23	24
	Depth	25	24-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	25
	Height	38-1/2	38-1/2	31-1/2	42	38	39-1/2
Arm Height:		25-1/2	N/A	25-1/2	36	32	25-1/2
Seat Height:		19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	30	26	19
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	19-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	19
Inside Width:		20	N/A	18-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	20
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 16.09	30 / 35 15.00	25 / 40 15.74	40 / 45 18.39	35 / 40 21.48	35 / 40 16.50
FABRIC	D	906	875	1083	1148	1148	845
	E	912	881	1092	1157	1157	851
	F	918	887	1101	1166	1166	857
	G	924	893	1110	1175	1175	863
	H	COM	930	899	1119	1184	869
	J	936	905	1128	1193	1193	875
	K	COL	942	911	1137	1202	881
	L	948	917	1146	1211	1211	887
	M	954	923	1155	1220	1220	893
	N	960	929	1164	1229	1229	899
	O	966	935	1173	1238	1238	905
	P	972	941	1182	1247	1247	911
	Q	978	947	1191	1256	1256	917
	R	984	953	1200	1265	1265	923
	S	990	959	1209	1274	1274	929
	T	996	965	1218	1283	1283	935
	U	1002	971	1227	1292	1292	941
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1002	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 971	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1227	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1292	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 941
RISER		6	6	9	9	9	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	2.25	2.75	2.50	2.50	2.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1195	1165	1440	1565	1565	1150
	2	1225	1195	1485	1610	1610	1180
	3	1240	1210	1500	1640	1640	1195
	4	1255	1225	1550	1685	1685	1240
	5	1320	1290	1595	1745	1745	1270
	6	1365	1335	1685	1855	1855	1335
	8	1670	1640	2070	2280	2280	1610
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-55 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Supreme Comfort:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	61	61	61	61	61	61
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		97	97	131	137	137	100
Additional Information:		Avail. without Stretchers: 5218-04	Avail. without Stretchers: 5218-05	IB Restricted to Solid Fabrics or Leathers Only	IB Restricted to Solid Fabrics or Leathers Only	IB Restricted to Solid Fabrics or Leathers Only	



Model Number:		BRADY	BRADY	MURPHY	MURPHY	DOUGLAS	DOUGLAS
Description:		Side Chair	Bariatric Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24	34	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	20-1/2
	Depth	24-1/2	26	22-1/2	22-1/2	21-1/2	21
	Height	39	39	34-1/2	34-1/2	31-1/2	31
Arm Height:		N/A	25-1/2	26	26	25-1/2	N/A
Seat Height:		19-1/2	19	18-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	19-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	19-1/2	19
Inside Width:		N/A	30-1/2	18	18	21	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 16.30	45 / 60 31.99	20 / 30 15.74	25 / 30 15.74	25 / 30 15.00	25 / 30 15.44
FABRIC	D	814	1132	1102	1175	826	796
	E	820	1141	1111	1184	832	802
	F	826	1150	1120	1193	838	808
	G	832	1159	1129	1202	844	814
	H COM	838	1168	1138	1211	850	820
	J	844	1177	1147	1220	856	826
	K COL	850	1186	1156	1229	862	832
	L	856	1195	1165	1238	868	838
	M	862	1204	1174	1247	874	844
	N	868	1213	1183	1256	880	850
	O	874	1222	1192	1265	886	856
	P	880	1231	1201	1274	892	862
	Q	886	1240	1210	1283	898	868
	R	892	1249	1219	1292	904	874
	S	898	1258	1228	1301	910	880
	T	904	1267	1237	1310	916	886
	U	910	1276	1246	1319	922	892
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 910	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1276	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1246	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1319	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 922	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 892
		6	9	9	9	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	3.25	2.25	2.25	2.00	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1045	1455	1455	1530	980	920
	2	1105	1515	1500	1565	995	935
	3	1120	1530	1515	1580	1010	950
	4	1165	1580	1550	1595	1030	965
	5	1195	1640	1595	1670	1060	995
	6	1240	1715	1655	1730	1090	1030
	8	1530	2070	1960	2035	1255	1225
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK <small>Seat Cushion:</small>	Standard:	HR-55 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	61	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	(See 8727-A4)	Standard	(See 8729-A4)	N/A
TB 133:		97	125	125	125	75	75
Additional Information:			<i>BIFMA tested up to 500 lbs. (static/dynamic)</i>				



Model Number:		DOUGLAS	DOUGLAS	DOUGLAS	EDGEMONT	FAYETTE	FAYETTE
Description:		Bar Stool	Arm Chair	Counter Stool	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	20	23-1/2	20	23-1/2	26	26
	Depth	21	21-1/2	21	25-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2
	Height	43-1/2	31-1/2	39-1/2	36-1/2	33	33
Arm Height:		N/A	25-1/2	N/A	25-1/2	26	26
Seat Height:		29-1/2	18-1/2	25-1/2	18-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2
Seat Depth:		18-1/2	19-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2
Inside Width:		N/A	21	N/A	20	21	21
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 18.18	25 / 30 15.88	25 / 30 18.18	30 / 35 16.09	35 / 40 14.83	35 / 40 14.83
FABRIC	D	903	900	903	863	1040	1114
	E	909	906	909	869	1046	1120
	F	915	912	915	875	1052	1126
	G	921	918	921	881	1058	1132
	H	COM	927	924	927	887	1064
	J	933	930	933	893	1070	1144
	K	COL	939	936	939	899	1076
	L	945	942	945	905	1082	1156
	M	951	948	951	911	1088	1162
	N	957	954	957	917	1094	1168
	O	963	960	963	923	1100	1174
	P	969	966	969	929	1106	1180
	Q	975	972	975	935	1112	1186
	R	981	978	981	941	1118	1192
	S	987	984	987	947	1124	1198
	T	993	990	993	953	1130	1204
	U	999	996	999	959	1136	1210
U+		See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 999	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 996	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 999	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 959	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1136
RISER		6	6	6	6	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1060	1075	1060	1120	1320	1395
	2	1075	1090	1075	1150	1350	1425
	3	1105	1105	1105	1165	1365	1440
	4	1120	1120	1120	1195	1380	1455
	5	1150	1150	1150	1240	1410	1485
	6	1180	1180	1180	1305	1440	1515
	8	1320	1350	1320	1530	1685	1760
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Supreme Comfort:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	N/A	Standard	Standard
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	Standard	N/A	N/A	(See 8732-A4)	Standard
TB 133:		75	75	75	81	87	87
Additional Information:							

Model Number:		MARIA	MARIA	VANESSA	VANESSA	EMMETT
Description:		8733-04	8733-05	8735-04	8735-A4	8736-04
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24-1/2	23	26	26	23-1/2
	Depth	28-1/2	28-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	25-1/2
	Height	42-1/2	42-1/2	40	40	38
Arm Height:		27	N/A	25-1/2	25-1/2	N/A
Seat Height:		20-1/2	20-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	19
Seat Depth:		18	18-1/2	21	21	19-1/2
Inside Width:		18	N/A	20	20	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		45 / 55 21.65	(See Website)	(See Website)	(See Website)	25 / 30 16.09
FABRIC	D	1224	1071	1132	1206	912
	E	1239	1086	1144	1218	918
	F	1254	1101	1156	1230	924
	G	1269	1116	1168	1242	930
	H COM	1284	1131	1180	1254	936
	J	1299	1146	1192	1266	942
	K COL	1314	1161	1204	1278	948
	L	1329	1176	1216	1290	954
	M	1344	1191	1228	1302	960
	N	1359	1206	1240	1314	966
	O	1374	1221	1252	1326	972
	P	1389	1236	1264	1338	978
	Q	1404	1251	1276	1350	984
	R	1419	1266	1288	1362	990
	S	1434	1281	1300	1374	996
	T	1449	1296	1312	1386	1002
	U	1464	1311	1324	1398	1008
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1464	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1311	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1324	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1398	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1008
						FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 977
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		15	15	12	12	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		6.25	4.50	4.25	4.25	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	N/A	N/A	1610	1685	1120
	2	N/A	N/A	1685	1760	1150
	3	N/A	N/A	1700	1775	1165
	4	N/A	N/A	1760	1840	1195
	5	N/A	N/A	1855	1930	1210
	6	N/A	N/A	1945	2020	1290
	8	N/A	N/A	2435	2510	1500
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SEAT / BACK	Standard:	HR-30 Dac	HR-30 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	(See 8735-A4)	Standard	N/A
TB 133:		263	202	187	187	87
Additional Information:		Features Stretchers	Features Stretchers			



Model Number:		GARNER	ANTHONY	ANTHONY	ANTHONY	ANTHONY	ANTHONY	
Description:	8738-04	8740-04	8740-05	8740-07	8740-10	8740-40		
	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Bench	Settee		
Overall Dimensions:	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat		
	Width	24-1/2	24	22-1/2	21-1/2	53-1/2	46	
Dimensions:	Depth	22-1/2	26	25	22	22-1/2	26	
	Height	34	33	33-1/2	43-1/2	27-1/2	33-1/2	
Arm Height:		25-1/2	24-1/2	20	30	18-1/2	24-1/2	
Seat Height:		19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	30	19-1/2	19-1/2	
Seat Depth:		18	20	19-1/2	17-1/2	18-1/2	20	
Inside Width:		20	18	18	17-1/2	49-1/2	40	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 14.83	(See Website)					
FABRIC	D	808	1224	1193	1301	1561	1607	
	E	814	1233	1202	1310	1576	1622	
	F	820	1242	1211	1319	1591	1637	
	G	826	1251	1220	1328	1606	1652	
	H	COM	832	1260	1229	1337	1621	
	J	838	1269	1238	1346	1636	1682	
	K	COL	844	1278	1247	1355	1651	
	L	850	1287	1256	1364	1666	1712	
	M	856	1296	1265	1373	1681	1727	
	N	862	1305	1274	1382	1696	1742	
	O	868	1314	1283	1391	1711	1757	
	P	874	1323	1292	1400	1726	1772	
	Q	880	1332	1301	1409	1741	1787	
	R	886	1341	1310	1418	1756	1802	
	S	892	1350	1319	1427	1771	1817	
	T	898	1359	1328	1436	1786	1832	
	U	904	1368	1337	1445	1801	1847	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 904	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1368	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1337	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1445	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1801	
	RISER	6	9	9	9	15	15	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.75	2.50	2.50	3.75	4.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1060	1640	1595	1685	2130	2160	
	2	1075	1685	1640	1715	2205	2235	
	3	1090	1700	1655	1730	2235	2265	
	4	1105	1760	1715	1810	2315	2345	
	5	1135	1825	1775	1840	2405	2435	
	6	1180	1915	1870	1945	2540	2575	
	8	1395	2295	2250	2330	3155	3185	
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac					
		Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	61	61	61	77	77	
	Med. or Lg.	61	77	77	77	92	92	
Casters:		N/A	(See 8740-A4)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		87	150	141	141	181	214	
Additional Information:			Standard 2" Channel Quilt on Outside Back					

Model Number:	8740-A4	8740-C7	8741-04	8741-05	8741-07	8741-10	
Description:	Arm Chair	Counter Stool	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Bench	
	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24	21-1/2	24	22-1/2	21-1/2	
	Depth	26	22	26	25	22	
	Height	33	39-1/2	33	33-1/2	43-1/2	
Arm Height:	24-1/2	30	24-1/2	20	30	18-1/2	
Seat Height:	19-1/2	26	19-1/2	19-1/2	30	19-1/2	
Seat Depth:	20	17-1/2	20	19-1/2	17-1/2	18-1/2	
Inside Width:	18	17-1/2	18	18	17-1/2	49-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	(See Website)	(See Website)	25 / 30 15.74	25 / 35 15.74	25 / 40 17.77	(See Website)	
FABRIC	D	1297	1301	1151	1120	1224	1484
	E	1306	1310	1160	1129	1233	1499
	F	1315	1319	1169	1138	1242	1514
	G	1324	1328	1178	1147	1251	1529
	H COM	1333	1337	1187	1156	1260	1544
	J	1342	1346	1196	1165	1269	1559
	K COL	1351	1355	1205	1174	1278	1574
	L	1360	1364	1214	1183	1287	1589
	M	1369	1373	1223	1192	1296	1604
	N	1378	1382	1232	1201	1305	1619
	O	1387	1391	1241	1210	1314	1634
	P	1396	1400	1250	1219	1323	1649
	Q	1405	1409	1259	1228	1332	1664
	R	1414	1418	1268	1237	1341	1679
	S	1423	1427	1277	1246	1350	1694
	T	1432	1436	1286	1255	1359	1709
	U	1441	1445	1295	1264	1368	1724
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1441	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1445	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1295	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1264	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1368	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1724
		9	9	9	9	9	15
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.75	2.50	2.75	2.50	2.50	3.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1715	1685	1565	1515	1610	2055
	2	1760	1715	1610	1565	1640	2130
	3	1775	1730	1625	1580	1655	2160
	4	1840	1810	1685	1640	1730	2235
	5	1900	1840	1745	1700	1760	2330
	6	1990	1945	1840	1795	1870	2465
	8	2375	2330	2220	2175	2250	3080
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK <small>Seat Cushion:</small>	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	61	61	61	61	61	77
	Med. or Lg.	77	77	77	77	77	92
Casters:		Standard	N/A	(See 8741-A4)	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		147	141	153	138	138	208
Additional Information:		Standard 2" Channel Quilt on Outside Back	Standard 2" Channel Quilt on Outside Back				



Model Number:		ANTHONY	ANTHONY	ANTHONY	PROCTOR	PROCTOR	PROCTOR	
Description:		Settee	Arm Chair	Counter Stool	Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	46	24	21-1/2	24	22	22	
	Depth	26	26	22	23	22-1/2	22-1/2	
	Height	33-1/2	33	39-1/2	35	44	40	
Arm Height:		24-1/2	24-1/2	30	26-1/2	35-1/2	31-1/2	
Seat Height:		19-1/2	19-1/2	26-1/2	19	30	26	
Seat Depth:		20	20	17-1/2	18-1/2	18	18	
Inside Width:		40	18	17-1/2	20	19	19	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		40 / 60 31.99	30 / 40 21.65	25 / 35 14.87	30 / 35 14.83	25 / 35 17.77	25 / 30 14.87	
FABRIC	D	1530	1224	1224	863	949	949	
	E	1545	1233	1233	869	955	955	
	F	1560	1242	1242	875	961	961	
	G	1575	1251	1251	881	967	967	
	H	COM	1590	1260	1260	887	973	
	J	1605	1269	1269	893	979	979	
	K	COL	1620	1278	1278	899	985	
	L	1635	1287	1287	905	991	991	
	M	1650	1296	1296	911	997	997	
	N	1665	1305	1305	917	1003	1003	
	O	1680	1314	1314	923	1009	1009	
	P	1695	1323	1323	929	1015	1015	
	Q	1710	1332	1332	935	1021	1021	
	R	1725	1341	1341	941	1027	1027	
	S	1740	1350	1350	947	1033	1033	
	T	1755	1359	1359	953	1039	1039	
	U	1770	1368	1368	959	1045	1045	
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1770	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1368	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1368	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 959	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1045	
RISER		15	9	9	6	6	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		4.75	2.75	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2085	1640	1610	1135	1240	1240	
	2	2160	1685	1640	1165	1270	1270	
	3	2190	1700	1655	1180	1290	1290	
	4	2265	1760	1730	1210	1320	1320	
	5	2360	1825	1760	1240	1350	1350	
	6	2495	1915	1870	1305	1410	1410	
	8	3110	2295	2250	1550	1670	1670	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	
		Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	77	61	61	46	46	46	
	Med. or Lg.	92	77	77	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	Standard	N/A	(See 8742-A4)	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		211	153	138	87	86	86	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		POTTER	POTTER	POTTER	GIFFORD	GIFFORD	GIFFORD	
Description:		8745-04	8745-06	8745-C6	8746-04	8746-11	8746-14	
Overall Dimensions:		Width	24	22	22	24	24-1/2	
		Depth	23	22-1/2	22-1/2	22	21	
		Height	35	44	40	33-1/2	33-1/2	
Arm Height:		26-1/2	35-1/2	31-1/2	26	26	N/A	
Seat Height:		19	30	26	18-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	
Seat Depth:		18-1/2	18	18	18	17	17	
Inside Width:		20	19	19	20-1/2	21	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 40 15.74	25 / 40 19.60	25 / 30 15.74	30 / 35 13.23	35 / 40 16.09	(See Website)	
FABRIC	D	814	918	918	826	796	753	
	E	820	924	924	832	802	759	
	F	826	930	930	838	808	765	
	G	832	936	936	844	814	771	
	H COM	838	942	942	850	820	777	
	J	844	948	948	856	826	783	
	K COL	850	954	954	862	832	789	
	L	856	960	960	868	838	795	
	M	862	966	966	874	844	801	
	N	868	972	972	880	850	807	
	O	874	978	978	886	856	813	
	P	880	984	984	892	862	819	
	Q	886	990	990	898	868	825	
	R	892	996	996	904	874	831	
	S	898	1002	1002	910	880	837	
	T	904	1008	1008	916	886	843	
	U	910	1014	1014	922	892	849	
U+ See example formula on page 17.		FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 910	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1014	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1014	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 922	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 892	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 849	
RISER		6	6	6	6	6	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.75	1.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1090	1210	1210	1060	1030	995	
	2	1120	1240	1240	1075	1045	1010	
	3	1135	1255	1255	1090	1060	1030	
	4	1165	1290	1290	1105	1075	1045	
	5	1195	1320	1320	1135	1105	1075	
	6	1255	1380	1380	1180	1150	1120	
	8	1500	1640	1640	1395	1365	1335	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: HR-41Dac	HR-41Dac	HR-41Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	
		Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes **	Yes **	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	(See 8746-A4)	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		86	86	86	87	78	73	
Additional Information:						** Available in FairShield Plus Finishes Only STACKS 3 HIGH	** Available in FairShield Plus Finishes Only STACKS 3 HIGH	



Model Number:		GIFFORD 8746-A4	GARLAND 8747-04	GARLAND 8747-40	HOLMES 8748-04	HOLMES 8748-A4	PALMER 8749-04
Description:	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	Settee	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	
	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24	23-1/2	49-1/2	23	23	24
	Depth	22	24-1/2	24	22-1/2	22-1/2	24
	Height	33-1/2	39	34	34	34	38-1/2
Arm Height:		26	25-1/2	25-1/2	26	26	25
Seat Height:		18-1/2	19	18-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	20
Seat Depth:		18	18	18	19	19	18
Inside Width:		20-1/2	19	44-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 13.23	35 / 40 16.09	50 / 60 42.50	30 / 35 14.83	30 / 35 14.83	25 / 35 15.74
FABRIC	D	900	875	1377	887	961	1114
	E	906	881	1389	893	967	1120
	F	912	887	1401	899	973	1126
	G	918	893	1413	905	979	1132
	H	COM	924	899	1425	911	985
	J	930	905	1437	917	991	1144
	K	COL	936	911	1449	923	997
	L	942	917	1461	929	1003	1156
	M	948	923	1473	935	1009	1162
	N	954	929	1485	941	1015	1168
	O	960	935	1497	947	1021	1174
	P	966	941	1509	953	1027	1180
	Q	972	947	1521	959	1033	1186
	R	978	953	1533	965	1039	1192
	S	984	959	1545	971	1045	1198
	T	990	965	1557	977	1051	1204
	U	996	971	1569	983	1057	1210
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 996	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 971	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1569	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 983	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1057	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1210
	RISER	6	6	12	6	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	2.00	2.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1150	1135	1760	1150	1225	1410
	2	1165	1165	1810	1165	1240	1455
	3	1180	1180	1840	1180	1255	1470
	4	1195	1210	1885	1210	1290	1500
	5	1225	1240	1945	1240	1320	1550
	6	1270	1290	2055	1305	1380	1610
	8	1485	1530	2495	contact factory	contact factory	1885
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	46	61	46	46	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	46	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		Standard	N/A	N/A	(See 8748-A4)	Standard	(See 8749-A4)
TB 133:		87	80	147	94	94	125
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		PALMER	JADE	JUDE	MATTHEWS	GLOBE	HALE	
Description:		Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24	23	23	24	25	23-1/2	
	Depth	24	25	25	26-1/2	26	24	
	Height	38-1/2	35	35	42-1/2	37	33-1/2	
Arm Height:		25	25	25	25	26	26	
Seat Height:		20	18-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	19	19	
Seat Depth:		18	18-1/2	18-1/2	19-1/2	19	19	
Inside Width:		19-1/2	19	19	20-1/2	20	19-1/2	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	(See Website)	(See Website)	(See Website)	30 / 35 21.09	30 / 35 15.74	
FABRIC	D	1187	949	949	820	973	900	
	E	1193	955	955	826	985	906	
	F	1199	961	961	832	997	912	
	G	1205	967	967	838	1009	918	
	H COM	1211	973	973	844	1021	924	
	J	1217	979	979	850	1033	930	
	K COL	1223	985	985	856	1045	936	
	L	1229	991	991	862	1057	942	
	M	1235	997	997	868	1069	948	
	N	1241	1003	1003	874	1081	954	
	O	1247	1009	1009	880	1093	960	
	P	1253	1015	1015	886	1105	966	
	Q	1259	1021	1021	892	1117	972	
	R	1265	1027	1027	898	1129	978	
	S	1271	1033	1033	904	1141	984	
	T	1277	1039	1039	910	1153	990	
	U	1283	1045	1045	916	1165	996	
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1283	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1045	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1045	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 916	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1165	
							FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 996	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		6	6	6	6	12	6	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1485	1240	1240	1105	1335	1150	
	2	1530	1255	1255	1135	1395	1180	
	3	1550	1270	1270	1150	1410	1195	
	4	1580	1320	1320	1195	1455	1225	
	5	1625	1350	1350	1225	1530	1255	
	6	1685	1410	1410	1305	1595	1305	
	8	1960	1625	1625	1580	2055	1530	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK		Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	
		Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	46	46	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	N/A	
Casters:		Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		125	89	89	89	115	94	
Additional Information:								



Model Number:		8759-07	8759-C7	8762-01	8770-04	8771-04	8771-A4
Description:		Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	20-1/2	20-1/2	24	22	22	22
	Depth	22	22	23	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2
	Height	44	40	36-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	25-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2
Seat Height:		30	26	19-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2
Seat Depth:		17-1/2	17-1/2	18	18	18	18
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	20-1/2	20	20	20
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 30 18.18	30 / 35 15.00	35 / 40 16.09	25 / 30 16.09	25 / 30 15.00	30 / 35 15.00
FABRIC	D	991	991	942	820	808	881
	E	997	997	951	826	814	887
	F	1003	1003	960	832	820	893
	G	1009	1009	969	838	826	899
	H	COM	1015	978	844	832	905
	J	1021	1021	987	850	838	911
	K	COL	1027	1027	996	856	844
	L	1033	1033	1005	862	850	923
	M	1039	1039	1014	868	856	929
	N	1045	1045	1023	874	862	935
	O	1051	1051	1032	880	868	941
	P	1057	1057	1041	886	874	947
	Q	1063	1063	1050	892	880	953
	R	1069	1069	1059	898	886	959
	S	1075	1075	1068	904	892	965
	T	1081	1081	1077	910	898	971
	U	1087	1087	1086	916	904	977
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1087	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1087	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1086	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 916	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 904
RISER		6	6	9	6	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1195	1195	1255	1060	1060	1120
	2	1225	1225	1305	1090	1090	1150
	3	1240	1240	1320	1105	1105	1165
	4	1270	1270	1350	1135	1135	1195
	5	1305	1305	1425	1165	1165	1225
	6	1350	1350	1485	1210	1210	1270
	8	1565	1565	1885	1425	1425	1485
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Supreme Comfort:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(See 8771-A4)	Standard
TB 133:		94	94	115	84	84	84
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		NAPLES	NAPLES	NAPLES	NAPLES	CARLA	CHARLOTTE
Description:		8772-04	8772-06	8772-A4	8772-C6	8773-05	8774-05
Overall Dimensions:	Width	22-1/2	21-1/2	22-1/2	21-1/2	21	21
	Depth	24	23	24	23	29-1/2	29-1/2
	Height	33	44	33	40	44-1/2	44-1/2
Arm Height:		25-1/2	36-1/2	25-1/2	32-1/2	N/A	N/A
Seat Height:		19	30	19	26	20	20
Seat Depth:		19	19-1/2	19	19-1/2	18	18
Inside Width:		19-1/2	18-1/2	19-1/2	18-1/2	N/A	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 14.98	40 / 45 18.56	30 / 35 14.98	35 / 40 20.06	30 / 35 27.30	35 / 45 21.65
FABRIC	D	851	979	924	979	1071	1209
	E	857	985	930	985	1086	1233
	F	863	991	936	991	1101	1257
	G	869	997	942	997	1116	1281
	H COM	875	1003	948	1003	1131	1305
	J	881	1009	954	1009	1146	1329
	K COL	887	1015	960	1015	1161	1353
	L	893	1021	966	1021	1176	1377
	M	899	1027	972	1027	1191	1401
	N	905	1033	978	1033	1206	1425
	O	911	1039	984	1039	1221	1449
	P	917	1045	990	1045	1236	1473
	Q	923	1051	996	1051	1251	1497
	R	929	1057	1002	1057	1266	1521
	S	935	1063	1008	1063	1281	1545
	T	941	1069	1014	1069	1296	1569
	U	947	1075	1020	1075	1311	1593
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 947	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1075	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1020	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1075	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1311	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1593
		6	6	6	6	15	24
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.75	5.50
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1060	1165	1135	1165	1550	N/A
	2	1090	1180	1165	1180	1610	N/A
	3	1105	1195	1180	1195	1640	N/A
	4	1120	1210	1195	1210	1685	N/A
	5	1150	1240	1225	1240	1775	N/A
	6	1195	1270	1270	1270	1870	N/A
	8	1380	1455	1455	1455	2450	N/A
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / See pg. 12	Yes / See pg. 12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	46	46	61	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	77	61
Casters:		(See 8772-A4)	N/A	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		87	84	87	84	196	248
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		8778-04	8778-A4	8779-04	8779-A4	8780-04	8780-A4
Description:		Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24-1/2	24-1/2	23	23	23	23
	Depth	24-1/2	24-1/2	24	24	24	24
	Height	38-1/2	38-1/2	39-1/2	39-1/2	37-1/2	37-1/2
Arm Height:		26-1/2	26-1/2	27	27	25-1/2	25-1/2
Seat Height:		19	19	20	20	19	19
Seat Depth:		18	18	17-1/2	17-1/2	18	18
Inside Width:		19-1/2	19-1/2	20	20	20-1/2	20-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 16.09	30 / 35 16.09	25 / 35 14.87	(See Website)	30 / 35 16.09	35 / 40 17.77
FABRIC	D	887	961	869	942	936	1010
	E	893	967	875	948	942	1016
	F	899	973	881	954	948	1022
	G	905	979	887	960	954	1028
	H	COM	911	985	893	966	960
	J	917	991	899	972	966	1040
	K	COL	923	997	905	978	972
	L	929	1003	911	984	978	1052
	M	935	1009	917	990	984	1058
	N	941	1015	923	996	990	1064
	O	947	1021	929	1002	996	1070
	P	953	1027	935	1008	1002	1076
	Q	959	1033	941	1014	1008	1082
	R	965	1039	947	1020	1014	1088
	S	971	1045	953	1026	1020	1094
	T	977	1051	959	1032	1026	1100
	U	983	1057	965	1038	1032	1106
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 983	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1057	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 965	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1038	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1032
RISER		6	6	6	6	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1120	1195	1120	1195	1150	1225
	2	1150	1225	1150	1225	1165	1240
	3	1165	1240	1165	1240	1195	1270
	4	1180	1255	1180	1270	1210	1290
	5	1240	1320	1240	1320	1240	1320
	6	1270	1350	1290	1365	1290	1365
	8	1515	1610	1500	1580	1485	1565
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Supreme Comfort:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	46	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		(See 8778-A4)	Standard	(See 8779-A4)	Standard	(See 8780-A4)	Standard
TB 133:		84	84	83	83	81	81
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		BURNS	BURNS	OAKRIDGE	HAYLEY	HAYLEY	OAKWOOD	
Description:		Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Stack Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Arm Chair	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	22	22	23	27	27	23	
	Depth	23-1/2	23-1/2	23	24-1/2	24-1/2	24	
	Height	36-1/2	36-1/2	40	30-1/2	30-1/2	40	
Arm Height:	26-1/2	26-1/2	25-1/2	25	25	25	25-1/2	
Seat Height:	18-1/2	18-1/2	19	19-1/2	19-1/2	19	19	
Seat Depth:	18	18	18-1/2	20	20	20	19	
Inside Width:	20	20	20	19	19	19	20	
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	20 / 30 15.74	20 / 30 15.74	30 / 35 16.09	35 / 40 21.60	35 / 40 21.09	30 / 35 16.09		
FABRIC	D	796	869	863	1285	1359	887	
	E	802	875	869	1297	1371	893	
	F	808	881	875	1309	1383	899	
	G	814	887	881	1321	1395	905	
	H COM	820	893	887	1333	1407	911	
	J	826	899	893	1345	1419	917	
	K COL	832	905	899	1357	1431	923	
	L	838	911	905	1369	1443	929	
	M	844	917	911	1381	1455	935	
	N	850	923	917	1393	1467	941	
	O	856	929	923	1405	1479	947	
	P	862	935	929	1417	1491	953	
	Q	868	941	935	1429	1503	959	
	R	874	947	941	1441	1515	965	
	S	880	953	947	1453	1527	971	
	T	886	959	953	1465	1539	977	
	U	892	965	959	1477	1551	983	
RISER	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 892	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 965	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 959	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1477	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1551	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 983	
		6	6	6	12	12	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.00	4.25	4.25	2.00	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1030	1120	1090	1760	1840	1135	
	2	1060	1150	1105	1810	1885	1165	
	3	1075	1165	1120	1840	1915	1180	
	4	1105	1195	1150	1900	1975	1195	
	5	1135	1225	1180	1975	2055	1225	
	6	1180	1270	1225	2100	2175	1270	
	8	1395	1485	1425	2590	2665	1485	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: HR-40	HR-40	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	
		Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes **	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	77	77	46	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	92	N/A	
Casters:		(See 8781-A4)	Standard	N/A	(See 8784-A4)	Standard	(See 8788-A4)	
TB 133:		80	80	84	222	222	84	
Additional Information:				** Available in FairShield Plus Finishes Only STACKS 3 HIGH	Available in SOLID fabrics/leathers only.	Available in SOLID fabrics/leathers only.		



Model Number:		OAKWOOD	HENNESSEE	HENNESSEE	HENNESSEE	HOPKINS	HOPKINS
Description:		8788-A4	8789-04	8789-40	8789-BC	8790-04	8790-A4
Overall Dimensions:	Width	23	23	47-1/2	34-1/2	24	24
	Depth	24	23	22	23-1/2	25-1/2	25-1/2
	Height	40	34	34	34-1/2	38	38
Arm Height:		25-1/2	26	25-1/2	26-1/2	26	26
Seat Height:		19	19-1/2	19-1/2	19	19	19
Seat Depth:		19	17-1/2	17-1/2	18	19	19
Inside Width:		20	19	44	30	20	20
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		30 / 35 16.09	25 / 35 14.87	(See Website)	45 / 65 31.99	35 / 40 16.09	35 / 40 16.09
FABRIC	D	961	832	1163	1132	912	985
	E	967	838	1175	1141	918	991
	F	973	844	1187	1150	924	997
	G	979	850	1199	1159	930	1003
	H COM	985	856	1211	1168	936	1009
	J	991	862	1223	1177	942	1015
	K COL	997	868	1235	1186	948	1021
	L	1003	874	1247	1195	954	1027
	M	1009	880	1259	1204	960	1033
	N	1015	886	1271	1213	966	1039
	O	1021	892	1283	1222	972	1045
	P	1027	898	1295	1231	978	1051
	Q	1033	904	1307	1240	984	1057
	R	1039	910	1319	1249	990	1063
	S	1045	916	1331	1258	996	1069
	T	1051	922	1343	1267	1002	1075
	U	1057	928	1355	1276	1008	1081
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1057	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 928	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1355	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1276	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1008
RISER		6	6	12	9	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	3.75	2.75	2.00	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1195	1105	1550	1455	1165	1255
	2	1225	1135	1580	1515	1195	1290
	3	1240	1165	1610	1530	1210	1305
	4	1255	1195	1655	1580	1225	1320
	5	1290	1225	1730	1640	1255	1350
	6	1335	1290	1810	1715	1320	1395
	8	1550	1565	2220	2070	1580	1655
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Supreme Comfort:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes **	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	46	46	N/A	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	61	61
Casters:		Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	(See 8790-A4)	Standard
TB 133:		84	92	147	125	87	87
Additional Information:					<i>BIFMA tested up to 500 lbs. (static/dynamic)</i>		



Model Number:		BRYANT 8794-04	BRYANT 8794-06	BRYANT 8794-C6	GATES 8796-04	WALSH 8810-04	BARKLEY 8812-04
Description:		Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24	24	24	23	23-1/2	24
	Depth	23	23	23	24	26	25
	Height	32	42	38	34-1/2	40	38-1/2
Arm Height:		27	37	33	25	25	24-1/2
Seat Height:		19-1/2	30	26	20	19	19
Seat Depth:		19	19	19	19-1/2	19	19
Inside Width:		17-1/2	17-1/2	17-1/2	19-1/2	20	21
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 35 16.09	35 / 45 19.60	30 / 35 15.74	25 / 35 14.87	(See Website)	(See Website)
FABRIC	D	1132	1224	1224	1022	894	949
	E	1141	1233	1233	1028	900	955
	F	1150	1242	1242	1034	906	961
	G	1159	1251	1251	1040	912	967
	H COM	1168	1260	1260	1046	918	973
	J	1177	1269	1269	1052	924	979
	K COL	1186	1278	1278	1058	930	985
	L	1195	1287	1287	1064	936	991
	M	1204	1296	1296	1070	942	997
	N	1213	1305	1305	1076	948	1003
	O	1222	1314	1314	1082	954	1009
	P	1231	1323	1323	1088	960	1015
	Q	1240	1332	1332	1094	966	1021
	R	1249	1341	1341	1100	972	1027
	S	1258	1350	1350	1106	978	1033
	T	1267	1359	1359	1112	984	1039
	U	1276	1368	1368	1118	990	1045
	U+	<i>See example formula on page 17.</i>		FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1276	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1368	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1368	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1118
						FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 990	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1045
RISER		9	9	9	6	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.25	3.25	3.25	2.00	2.00	2.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1530	1625	1625	1255	1150	1240
	2	1580	1670	1670	1270	1195	1255
	3	1595	1685	1685	1305	1225	1270
	4	1655	1730	1730	1320	1255	1320
	5	1700	1775	1775	1335	1290	1350
	6	1775	1870	1870	1410	1350	1410
	8	2145	2220	2220	1580	1565	1625
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Standard:	HR-55 Dac	HR-55 Dac	HR-55 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(See 8812-A4)
TB 133:		190	190	190	89	83	86
Additional Information:		Available in SOLID fabrics/leathers only.	Available in SOLID fabrics/leathers only.	Available in SOLID fabrics/leathers only.			



Model Number:		BARKLEY 8812-A4	CHARLESTON 8813-04	CHARLESTON 8813-A4	JACQUELINE 8814-05	BRYCE 8815-05	AUDREY 8816-05
Description:		Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24	24	24	19-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2
	Depth	25	25	25	25-1/2	25-1/2	25-1/2
Height		38-1/2	38-1/2	38-1/2	37	40	40
Arm Height:		24-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Height:		19	19	19	19	19	19
Seat Depth:		19	19	19	19	19	19
Inside Width:		21	21	21	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	(See Website)	(See Website)	20 / 30 14.87	(See Website)	(See Website)
FABRIC	D	1022	949	1022	826	826	826
	E	1028	955	1028	835	835	835
	F	1034	961	1034	844	844	844
	G	1040	967	1040	853	853	853
	H	COM	1046	973	1046	862	862
	J	1052	979	1052	871	871	871
	K	COL	1058	985	1058	880	880
	L	1064	991	1064	889	889	889
	M	1070	997	1070	898	898	898
	N	1076	1003	1076	907	907	907
	O	1082	1009	1082	916	916	916
	P	1088	1015	1088	925	925	925
	Q	1094	1021	1094	934	934	934
	R	1100	1027	1100	943	943	943
	S	1106	1033	1106	952	952	952
	T	1112	1039	1112	961	961	961
	U	1118	1045	1118	970	970	970
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1118	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1045	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1118	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 970	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 970
RISER		6	6	6	9	9	9
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	2.00	2.75	2.75	2.25
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1305	1240	1305	1135	1135	1135
	2	1320	1255	1320	1180	1180	1180
	3	1335	1270	1335	1195	1195	1195
	4	1380	1320	1380	1225	1225	1225
	5	1410	1350	1410	1270	1270	1270
	6	1470	1410	1470	1350	1350	1350
	8	1685	1625	1685	1655	1655	1655
SEAT / BACK <small>Back Pillow:</small>	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Supreme Comfort:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	46	46	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		Standard	(See 8813-A4)	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		83	83	83	129	129	110
Additional Information:							



Model Number:		8817-05	8824-05	8825-05	8826-05	8827-05	8966-01
Description:		Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Lounge Chair
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat
Overall Dimensions:	Width	21-1/2	19-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2	40
	Depth	25-1/2	25-1/2	25-1/2	25-1/2	25-1/2	36-1/2
	Height	40	37	40	40	40	36
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25-1/2
Seat Height:		19	19	19	19	19	19-1/2
Seat Depth:		19	19	19	19	19	20
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	23
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		20 / 30 14.87	(See Website)	(See Website)	(See Website)	(See Website)	95 / 105 34.17
FABRIC	D	826	857	857	857	857	1493
	E	835	866	866	866	866	1517
	F	844	875	875	875	875	1541
	G	853	884	884	884	884	1565
	H COM	862	893	893	893	893	1589
	J	871	902	902	902	902	1613
	K COL	880	911	911	911	911	1637
	L	889	920	920	920	920	1661
	M	898	929	929	929	929	1685
	N	907	938	938	938	938	1709
	O	916	947	947	947	947	1733
	P	925	956	956	956	956	1757
	Q	934	965	965	965	965	1781
	R	943	974	974	974	974	1805
	S	952	983	983	983	983	1829
	T	961	992	992	992	992	1853
	U	970	1001	1001	1001	1001	1877
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 970	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1001	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1001	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1001	FORMULA: (# above U) x 24 + 1877
			9	9	9	9	24
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	7.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1135	1165	1165	1165	1165	2575
	2	1180	1210	1210	1210	1210	2740
	3	1195	1225	1225	1225	1225	2785
	4	1225	1255	1255	1255	1255	2910
	5	1270	1305	1305	1305	1305	3155
	6	1350	1380	1380	1380	1380	3400
	8	1655	1685	1685	1685	1685	contact factory
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK		Gel Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	H3L
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	46	46	46	Standard	46
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	61
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		119	129	129	110	119	387
Additional Information:							





Model Number:		PURCELL 8966-20	PURCELL 8966-50	PURCELL 8966-60	PURCELL 8966-70	NOMAD B038-01	SPARTA B077-01	
Description:		Ottoman	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Loveseat	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	
		Semi-Attached Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Loose Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Loose Pillow Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	24	85	85	61-1/2	27	30-1/2	
	Depth	18	36-1/2	36-1/2	36-1/2	31	34-1/2	
	Height	17-1/2	36	36	36	28-1/2	32	
Arm Height:		N/A	25-1/2	25-1/2	25-1/2	23	22	
Seat Height:		N/A	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	16-1/2	18	
Seat Depth:		N/A	20	20	20	20	21	
Inside Width:		N/A	68	68	44-1/2	22	24	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		35 / 40 10.55	160 / 185 78.82	235 / 250 78.82	130 / 145 60.18	(See Website)	(See Website)	
FABRIC	D		704	2264	2800	1958	1515	1714
	E		716	2301	2837	1989	1524	1729
	F		728	2338	2874	2020	1533	1744
	G		740	2375	2911	2051	1542	1759
	H	COM	752	2412	2948	2082	1551	1774
	J		764	2449	2985	2113	1560	1789
	K	COL	776	2486	3022	2144	1569	1804
	L		788	2523	3059	2175	1578	1819
	M		800	2560	3096	2206	1587	1834
	N		812	2597	3133	2237	1596	1849
	O		824	2634	3170	2268	1605	1864
	P		836	2671	3207	2299	1614	1879
	Q		848	2708	3244	2330	1623	1894
	R		860	2745	3281	2361	1632	1909
	S		872	2782	3318	2392	1641	1924
	T		884	2819	3355	2423	1650	1939
	U		896	2856	3392	2454	1659	1954
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 896	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 2856	FORMULA: (# above U) x 37 + 3392	FORMULA: (# above U) x 31 + 2454	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1659	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1954
RISER		12	37	37	31	9	15	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.25	13.00	12.75	10.50	2.75	5.50	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1030	4255	4775	3675	1825	2375	
	2	1075	4560	5020	3890	1870	2435	
	3	1105	4670	5095	3980	1885	2495	
	4	1135	4900	5355	4135	1930	2605	
	5	1210	5340	5725	4315	1990	2725	
	6	1255	5815	6200	4670	2070	2880	
	8	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	contact factory	2450	3565	
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	92	
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	3L Poly Dac	H3L	H3L	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac		
	Blendown:	N/A	275	275	184	N/A	N/A	
	Dual Zone:	46	138	138	92	N/A	N/A	
	Spring Down:	N/A	275	275	184	N/A	N/A	
	Support Plus:	46	138	138	92	N/A	N/A	
Supreme Comfort:		46	138	138	92	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Beech	Beech	Beech	Beech	Metal	Metal	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bronze Finish	Bronze Finish	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	31	77	77	61	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	46	92	92	77	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		140	599	599	459	147	245	
Additional Information:				Hickory Springs #905 Mechanism (see pg. 18)				



Model Number:		B078-01	B084-01	B084-20	B091-01	B091-06	B091-C6
Description:		Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Occasional Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool
Overall Dimensions:		Loose Pillow Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat
Width	30-1/2	27	26	28	28	28	28
	34-1/2	40	24	24-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2	24-1/2
	Height	32	40-1/2	17	28	39-1/2	35-1/2
Arm Height:	22	20-1/2	N/A	28	39-1/2	35-1/2	
Seat Height:	18	17-1/2	N/A	19	30-1/2	26	
Seat Depth:	21	23-1/2	N/A	19	19	19	
Inside Width:	24	23	N/A	18	18	18	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		60 / 75 23.89	(See Website)	(See Website)	(See Website)	(See Website)	35 / 50 21.65
FABRIC	D	1790	1913	995	1301	1408	1377
	E	1805	1925	1001	1313	1420	1389
	F	1820	1937	1007	1325	1432	1401
	G	1835	1949	1013	1337	1444	1413
	H COM	1850	1961	1019	1349	1456	1425
	J	1865	1973	1025	1361	1468	1437
	K COL	1880	1985	1031	1373	1480	1449
	L	1895	1997	1037	1385	1492	1461
	M	1910	2009	1043	1397	1504	1473
	N	1925	2021	1049	1409	1516	1485
	O	1940	2033	1055	1421	1528	1497
	P	1955	2045	1061	1433	1540	1509
	Q	1970	2057	1067	1445	1552	1521
	R	1985	2069	1073	1457	1564	1533
	S	2000	2081	1079	1469	1576	1545
	T	2015	2093	1085	1481	1588	1557
	U	2030	2105	1091	1493	1600	1569
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 2030	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 2105	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1091	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1493	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1600
							(# above U) x 12 + 1569
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		5.50	3.75	2.00	2.75	2.75	2.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	2450	2375	1150	1640	1760	1730
	2	2510	2450	1180	1700	1810	1775
	3	2575	2495	1195	1730	1840	1810
	4	2680	2575	1210	1775	1885	1855
	5	2800	2635	1225	1825	1930	1900
	6	2955	2785	1270	1915	2020	1990
	8	3645	3290	1425	2295	2405	2375
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: Gel Comfort:	92 92	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SEAT / BACK	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
Finish Required (Y/N):		Bronze Finish	Yes, Bronze Finis	Bronze Finish	Bronze Finish	Bronze Finish	Bronze Finish
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		263	168	80	135	135	135
Additional Information:							



GRETA



GRETA



APOLLO



APOLLO



IAN



IAN

Model Number:		B096-06	B096-C6	B097-07	B097-C7	B098-05	B098-07
Description:	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Side Chair	Bar Stool	
	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	18	18	18-1/2	18-1/2	21	21
	Depth	21	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2	26	26
	Height	39-1/2	35-1/2	40-1/2	36-1/2	35-1/2	45
Arm Height:		34-1/2	30	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Height:		30	26	30	26	20-1/2	30
Seat Depth:		16-1/2	16	18	18	19-1/2	19-1/2
Inside Width:		17	16-1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	(See Website)	25 / 35 17.77	25 / 35 14.87	(See Website)	(See Website)
FABRIC	D	1209	1178	1117	1086	1071	1132
	E	1215	1184	1123	1092	1077	1138
	F	1221	1190	1129	1098	1083	1144
	G	1227	1196	1135	1104	1089	1150
	H	COM	1233	1202	1141	1110	1095
	J		1239	1208	1147	1116	1101
	K	COL	1245	1214	1153	1122	1107
	L		1251	1220	1159	1128	1113
	M		1257	1226	1165	1134	1119
	N		1263	1232	1171	1140	1125
	O		1269	1238	1177	1146	1131
	P		1275	1244	1183	1152	1137
	Q		1281	1250	1189	1158	1143
	R		1287	1256	1195	1164	1149
	S		1293	1262	1201	1170	1155
	T		1299	1268	1207	1176	1161
	U		1305	1274	1213	1182	1167
U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1305	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1274	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1213	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1182	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1167	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1228
	RISER	6	6	6	6	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.00	2.00	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1455	1425	1380	1350	1335	1380
	2	1485	1455	1425	1395	1350	1395
	3	1515	1485	1440	1410	1365	1410
	4	1550	1515	1455	1425	1395	1440
	5	1565	1530	1500	1470	1425	1485
	6	1610	1580	1530	1500	1485	1530
	8	1795	1760	1760	1730	1715	1760
Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK	Standard:	HR-41 Dac					
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
Finish Required (Y/N):		Bronze Finish					
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		101	101	92	92	95	95
Additional Information:							

		IAN	UMA	UMA	UMA	SEBRING	EATON
Model Number:		B098-C7	B099-05	B099-07	B099-C7	E023-35	E029-35
Description:		Counter Stool	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Essentials Exec. Swivel	Essentials Exec. Swivel
	Tight Back Tight Seat	Channel Quilted Back Tight Seat	Special Order: See 1023-35	Special Order: See 1029-35			
Overall Dimensions:	Width	21	21	21	21	26	25
	Depth	26	26	26	26	30-1/2	30-1/2
	Height	41	35-1/2	45	41	44 to 46-1/2	40-1/2 to 43-1/2
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25 to 27-1/2	25 to 28
Seat Height:		26	20-1/2	30	26	19-1/2 to 22	17-1/2 to 20-1/2
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19	20
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	21-1/2	20
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		25 / 35 17.77	(See Website)	(See Website)	25 / 35 17.77	65 / 75 26.89	65 / 75 26.89
FABRIC	D	1117	1148	1209	1193	1561	1362
	E	1123	1154	1215	1199	Only Available in:	Only Available in:
	F	1129	1160	1221	1205	Any In-Line	Any In-Line
	G	1135	1166	1227	1211	Vinyl/Faux Leather	Vinyl/Faux Leather
	H COM	1141	1172	1233	1217		
	J	1147	1178	1239	1223		
	K COL	1153	1184	1245	1229		
	L	1159	1190	1251	1235		
	M	1165	1196	1257	1241		
	N	1171	1202	1263	1247		
	O	1177	1208	1269	1253		
	P	1183	1214	1275	1259		
	Q	1189	1220	1281	1265		
	R	1195	1226	1287	1271		
	S	1201	1232	1293	1277		
	T	1207	1238	1299	1283		
	U	1213	1244	1305	1289		
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1213	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1244	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1305	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1289	
			6	6	6	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	4.00	4.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1350	1425	1485	1455	2170	1715
	2	1365	1455	1515	1485	Only Available in:	Only Available in:
	3	1380	1470	1530	1500	1146 Leather	1146 Leather
	4	1410	1500	1565	1530	1165 Leather	1165 Leather
	5	1455	1530	1595	1565		
	6	1500	1595	1655	1625		
	8	1730	1810	1870	1840		
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: Gel Comfort:	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SEAT / BACK	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-55 Dac	HR-55 Dac	HR-55 Dac	HR-30 Dac	Poly
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Beech	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Bronze Finish	Bronze Finish	Bronze Finish	Bronze Finish	Yes*	Yes* / See pg. 12
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Standard	Standard
TB 133:		95	101	101	101	N/A	N/A
Additional Information:						Available Only as Shown. Knee-Tilt Standard	Available Only as Shown. Knee-Tilt Standard

* Regular finish upcharges apply.





SOMERSET



FURRY

Model Number:		STANFORD E059-35	JORDAN E063-35	WENDELL E083-35	SOMERSET E088-35	FURRY FURR-Y1	FURRY FURR-Y2
Description:	Essentials Office Swivel	Essentials Office Swivel	Essentials Exec. Swivel	Essentials Exec. Swivel	Rectangular Ottoman	Round Ottoman	
	Special Order: See 1059-35	Special Order: See 6063-35	Special Order: See 1083-35	Special Order: See 1088-35	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	
	Width	25	26	30	25-1/2	30	20
Overall Dimensions:	Depth	31	28	35	31	20	20
	Height	37-1/2 to 40-1/2	36 to 39-1/2	46-1/2 to 49-1/2	41 to 44	19-1/2	19-1/2
Arm Height:	26-1/2 to 29-1/2	25-1/2 to 29	25-1/2 to 28-1/2	27 to 30	N/A	N/A	
Seat Height:	18-1/2 to 21-1/2	19 to 22-1/2	20-1/2 to 23-1/2	20-1/2 to 23-1/2	N/A	N/A	
Seat Depth:	21	18	18-1/2	20-1/2	N/A	N/A	
Inside Width:	19	22	20	19	N/A	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:	55 / 65 23.22	45 / 50 19.01	85 / 95 29.34	30 / 35 21.65	15 / 25 10.77	15 / 25 10.77	
FABRIC	D	1423	1255	1836	1591	536	505
	E	Only Available in:	Only Available in:	Only Available in:	Only Available in:		
	F	Any In-Line	Any In-Line	Any In-Line	Any In-Line		
	G	Vinyl/Faux Leather	Vinyl/Faux Leather	Vinyl/Faux Leather	Vinyl/Faux Leather		
	H	COM					
	J						
	K	COL					
	L						
	M						
	N						
	O						
	P						
	Q						
	R						
	S						
	T						
	U						
	U+	See example formula on page 17.					
RISER							
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		3.50	3.50	6.25	4.50	1.25	1.00
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1865	1560	2710	2130	N/A	N/A
	2	Only Available in:	Only Available in:	Only Available in:	Only Available in:	N/A	N/A
	3	1146 Leather	1146 Leather	1146 Leather	1146 Leather	N/A	N/A
	4	1165 Leather	1165 Leather	1165 Leather	1165 Leather	N/A	N/A
	5					N/A	N/A
	6					N/A	N/A
	8					N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK Pillow:	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEAT / BACK Cushion:	Standard:	HR-40	HR-40 Dac	HR-33 Dac	HR-40 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Hardwood	Beech	Beech	Beech	Hardwood	Hardwood
Finish Required (Y/N):		Yes* / See pg. 12	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Graphite Only	Graphite Only
Nail-head Trim:	Small	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	49	43
Additional Information:		Available Only as Shown. Knee-Tilt Standard	Only available in fabric 4992 Pepper & 4993 Salt	Only available in fabric 4992 Pepper & 4993 Salt			

* Regular finish upcharges apply.



Model Number:		N038-01	N077-01	N078-01	N084-01	N084-20	N091-01	
Description:		Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Occasional Chair	
Overall Dimensions:		Tight Back Tight Seat	Loose Pillow Back Tight Seat	Loose Pillow Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Width	27	30-1/2	30-1/2	27	26	28		
	31	34-1/2	34-1/2	40	24	24-1/2		
	Height	28-1/2	32	32	40-1/2	17	28	
Arm Height:		23	22	22	20-1/2	N/A	28	
Seat Height:		16-1/2	18	18	17-1/2	N/A	19	
Seat Depth:		20	21	21	23-1/2	N/A	19	
Inside Width:		22	24	24	23	N/A	18	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	(See Website)	60 / 75 23.89	(See Website)	(See Website)	(See Website)	
FABRIC	D	1515	1714	1790	1913	995	1301	
	E	1524	1729	1805	1925	1001	1313	
	F	1533	1744	1820	1937	1007	1325	
	G	1542	1759	1835	1949	1013	1337	
	H COM	1551	1774	1850	1961	1019	1349	
	J	1560	1789	1865	1973	1025	1361	
	K COL	1569	1804	1880	1985	1031	1373	
	L	1578	1819	1895	1997	1037	1385	
	M	1587	1834	1910	2009	1043	1397	
	N	1596	1849	1925	2021	1049	1409	
	O	1605	1864	1940	2033	1055	1421	
	P	1614	1879	1955	2045	1061	1433	
	Q	1623	1894	1970	2057	1067	1445	
	R	1632	1909	1985	2069	1073	1457	
	S	1641	1924	2000	2081	1079	1469	
	T	1650	1939	2015	2093	1085	1481	
	U	1659	1954	2030	2105	1091	1493	
RISER	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 9 + 1659	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 1954	FORMULA: (# above U) x 15 + 2030	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 2105	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1091 FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1493	
			9	15	15	12	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.75	5.50	5.50	3.75	2.00	2.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1825	2375	2450	2375	1150	1640	
	2	1870	2435	2510	2450	1180	1700	
	3	1885	2495	2575	2495	1195	1730	
	4	1930	2605	2680	2575	1210	1775	
	5	1990	2725	2800	2635	1225	1825	
	6	2070	2880	2955	2785	1270	1915	
	8	2450	3565	3645	3290	1425	2295	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown: N/A	92	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Gel Comfort: N/A	92	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard: HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	
		Blendown: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort: N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		147	245	263	168	80	135	
Additional Information:								



NOLITA



NOLITA



GRETA



GRETA



APOLLO



APOLLO

Model Number:		N091-06	N091-C6	N096-06	N096-C6	N097-07	N097-C7
Description:	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	
	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	28	28	18	18	18-1/2	18-1/2
	Depth	24-1/2	24-1/2	21	20-1/2	20-1/2	20-1/2
	Height	39-1/2	35-1/2	39-1/2	35-1/2	40-1/2	36-1/2
Arm Height:		39-1/2	35-1/2	34-1/2	30	N/A	N/A
Seat Height:		30	26	30-1/2	26-1/2	30	26
Seat Depth:		19	19	16-1/2	16	18	18
Inside Width:		18	18	17	16-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	35 / 50 21.65	(See Website)	(See Website)	25 / 35 17.77	25 / 35 14.87
FABRIC	D	1408	1377	1209	1178	1117	1086
	E	1420	1389	1215	1184	1123	1092
	F	1432	1401	1221	1190	1129	1098
	G	1444	1413	1227	1196	1135	1104
	H	1456	1425	1233	1202	1141	1110
	J	1468	1437	1239	1208	1147	1116
	K	1480	1449	1245	1214	1153	1122
	L	1492	1461	1251	1220	1159	1128
	M	1504	1473	1257	1226	1165	1134
	N	1516	1485	1263	1232	1171	1140
	O	1528	1497	1269	1238	1177	1146
	P	1540	1509	1275	1244	1183	1152
	Q	1552	1521	1281	1250	1189	1158
	R	1564	1533	1287	1256	1195	1164
	S	1576	1545	1293	1262	1201	1170
	T	1588	1557	1299	1268	1207	1176
	U	1600	1569	1305	1274	1213	1182
	U+	See example formula on page 17.	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1600	FORMULA: (# above U) x 12 + 1569	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1305	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1274	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1213
RISER		12	12	6	6	6	6
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		2.75	2.75	2.00	2.00	1.75	1.75
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1760	1730	1455	1395	1380	1350
	2	1810	1775	1485	1425	1425	1395
	3	1840	1810	1515	1455	1440	1410
	4	1885	1855	1550	1485	1455	1425
	5	1930	1900	1565	1500	1500	1470
	6	2020	1990	1610	1550	1530	1500
	8	2405	2375	1795	1730	1760	1730
SEAT / BACK	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac
	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Species:		Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
Finish Required (Y/N):		Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB 133:		135	135	101	101	92	92
Additional Information:							

*Pillow(s) are not included with Leather/Vinyl application
Call factory for FOM Graded-in Program Pricing



Model Number:		N098-05	N098-07	N098-C7	N099-05	N099-07	N099-C7	
Description:		Side Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	
		Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Tight Back Tight Seat	Channel Quilted Back Tight Seat	Channel Quilted Back Tight Seat	Channel Quilted Back Tight Seat	
Overall Dimensions:	Width	21	21	21	21	21	21	
	Depth	26	26	26	26	26	26	
	Height	35-1/2	45	41	35-1/2	45	41	
Arm Height:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Seat Height:		20-1/2	30	26	20-1/2	30	26	
Seat Depth:		19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	19-1/2	
Inside Width:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Blendown Pillows:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Weight: Wrap/Carton Cube:		(See Website)	(See Website)	25 / 35 17.77	(See Website)	(See Website)	(See Website)	
FABRIC	D	1071	1132	1117	1148	1209	1193	
	E	1077	1138	1123	1154	1215	1199	
	F	1083	1144	1129	1160	1221	1205	
	G	1089	1150	1135	1166	1227	1211	
	H COM	1095	1156	1141	1172	1233	1217	
	J	1101	1162	1147	1178	1239	1223	
	K COL	1107	1168	1153	1184	1245	1229	
	L	1113	1174	1159	1190	1251	1235	
	M	1119	1180	1165	1196	1257	1241	
	N	1125	1186	1171	1202	1263	1247	
	O	1131	1192	1177	1208	1269	1253	
	P	1137	1198	1183	1214	1275	1259	
	Q	1143	1204	1189	1220	1281	1265	
	R	1149	1210	1195	1226	1287	1271	
	S	1155	1216	1201	1232	1293	1277	
	T	1161	1222	1207	1238	1299	1283	
	U	1167	1228	1213	1244	1305	1289	
	U+	<i>See example formula on page 17.</i>		FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1167	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1228	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1213	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1244	
						FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1305	FORMULA: (# above U) x 6 + 1289	
RISER		6	6	6	6	6	6	
COM (Yards) See pg 203:		1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	
LEATHER <small>Please see pages 26-27 for available Leathers, grades and descriptions.</small>	1	1335	1380	1350	1425	1485	1455	
	2	1350	1395	1365	1455	1515	1485	
	3	1365	1410	1380	1470	1530	1500	
	4	1395	1440	1410	1500	1565	1530	
	5	1425	1485	1455	1530	1595	1565	
	6	1485	1530	1500	1595	1655	1625	
	8	1715	1760	1730	1810	1870	1840	
	Back Pillow:	Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SEAT / BACK		Gel Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Seat Cushion:	Standard:	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-41 Dac	HR-55 Dac	HR-55 Dac	
		Blendown:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Dual Zone:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Spring Down:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Support Plus:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Supreme Comfort:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood Species:		Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	
Finish Required (Y/N):		Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	
Nail-head Trim:	Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Med. or Lg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Casters:		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB 133:		95	95	95	101	101	101	
Additional Information:								